Job No 2005/307

Friday, 18 December 2009

Pittwater Council P O Box 882 Mona Vale NSW 1660



Attention General Manager

RE Interim Occupation Certificate No 05/307/02
Warriewood Aged Care Facility,
6 – 14 Macpherson Street, Warriewood

Please find attached a copy of Occupation Certificate 05/307/02 and required attachments issued by Steve Watson & Partners for the above mentioned development in accordance with Section 109C(1)(c) and 109H of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Please find attached a cheque in the amount of \$30 00 payable for the registration of the Occupation Certificate

Can you please forward SWP a receipt for the acknowledgment of the lodgement cheque

With regard to the attached certificate please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any queries or require any further information

Regards,

Tım Abovıan

Assistant Building Regulations Consultant

Steve Watson & Partners Pty Ltd

S \Jobs\2005 Jobs\2005-307 Warnewood Valley Retirement Village 6 14 Macpherson Street, Warnewood\IOC RACF Stage 2\IOC Docs\20091204 IOC letter to council docx

BUILDING REGULATIONS COMSULTANTS AND CERTIFIERS FIRE SAFETY ENGINEERS

LEVEL 5 432 KENT STREET SYDNEY NSW 2000
TEL +61 Z 9283 6555 | FAX +61 Z 9283 8500
www.swpartners.com.au
A6N 48 102 366 576



INTERIM OCCUPATION CERTIFICATE

BUILDING REGULÁTIONS CONSULTANTS AND CERTIFIEKS FIRE SAFETY ENGINEERS

LEVEL 5 432 KENT STREET SYDNEY NSW 2000 TEL+61 2 9283 6555 FAX +61 2 9283 8500 sydney@swpartners com au www swpartners com au ABN 48 102 366 576

Issued under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Section 109C(1)(c) and 109H

Interim Occupation Certificate No. 05/307/02

I, Stephen Watson, certify that

- I have been appointed as the Principal Certifying Authority under section 109E
- I have taken into consideration the health and safety of the occupants of the building.
- · A Development Consent or Complying Development Certificate is in force with respect to the building
- A Construction Certificate has been issued with respect to the plans and specifications for the building
- . The building is suitable for occupation or use in accordance with its classification under the Building Code of Australia
- Where required, a Final Fire Safety Certificate has been issued for the building or an Interim Fire Safety Certificate has been issued for the relevant part
 of the building

• Where required a report from the Commissioner of Fire Brigades has been considered

Applicant	Name Anglican Re Address PO Box 28	tirement Villages 4	5		
	Suburb Castle Hill	State	NSW	Postcode	1765
Location of the	Address 6-14 McPhe	rson Street			
Property	Suburb Warriewood	State	NSW	Postcode	2101
	Real Property Description Lot B DP400488, Lot 22 DP5464, Lot B DP358765, Lot B				
	DP345528, PT Lot 1	DP208149, PT Lo	t 3 DP57930	9, PT Lot 3 DP942	2319, PT Lot 4
	DP579309				
Building Description	Stage 2A RACF - Nu	rsing Home and	amenities		
Building Code of Australia Classification	Class 5, 7a & 9c				
Date of Receipt	Date Received	2 nd December 2	2009		
Determination	Approved				
	Date of Determination	18 th December	r 2009		
Development Consent	Development Consent No	umber N0102/05 &	S96 modific	ations Coun	cil Pittwater Council
	Date of Determination 2007, 24th October 20	•		2007, 22 nd Decem	ber 2006, 8th January
Construction	Construction Certificate N	lumber 05/307/03,	05/307/04,0	5/307/06	
Certificate	Date of Determination	30/01/08 , 08/0	-		

Steve Watson

Accreditation Body BPB

Accreditation No BPB0432

Date of Endorsement Friday, 18 December 2009

Documentation relied upon to issue Occupation Certificate 05/307/02 for Warriewood Retirement Village

Item No	Description - Description	Date
1	Mandatory inspection record (Final)	29 09 09
2	Application for Occupation Certificate	02 12 09
3	Final fire safety certificate	14 10 09
4	Alternative Solution Report SY080105 R1 4 prepared by Defire (NSW) Pty Ltd	JUL 09
5	Structural Engineering Certification from Cardno (NSW) Pty Ltd	12 10 09
6	Inspection Report from Defire (NSW) Pty Limited	14 10 09
7	Certificates contained within SWP Certification Package	-
8	SWP DA Checklist and associated documentation	-



BUILDING PEGULATIONS CONSULTANTS A 4" CERTIFICES FIRE SAFETY ENGINEEPS

LEVEL 5 432 KENT STREET SYDNEY NSW 2000 TEL +61 2 9283 6555 FAX +61 2 9283 8500 sydney@swpartners com au www.swpartners.com au ABN 48 102 366 576

S162B Site Inspection Record

Project Address	6-14 McPherson Street, Warriewood	Inspection re	cord # 2005/307/02 F	
Inspector	ector Steve Watson		# BPB0432	
DA ref	Notes		05/307/03 , 05/307/0	4 , 05/307/06
Date	29 09 09	Туре	COMPLETION	
Checklist				
Consistency wif	th approved plans?	Yes	BCA compliance matters OK?	Yes
Pre OC DA Cor attached)	nditions? (see checklist	Yes	Basıx matters OK?	N/A
	ition works required			
# Issue			Comment/ requirement	Action by
1				
	tion Satisfactory Satisfactory subject to resolu Unsatisfactory	ution of the issues	identified above	
Signed		Date	29 th September 2009e	
		Page 1 of 1		

STEVE WATSON & PARTNERS ATION FOR ATION

APPLICATION FOR OCCUPATION CERTIFICATE

LENEL 5 472 KENT STREET SYDNEY NSV 2007 TEL +6 2 7283 3555 | AX +6 2 9251 8500 Sydneyr Nad ther don all Novy Typa thers you all APN 48 10 365 576

PART 1 Applic	cation and Site Details
Type of Certificate Sought Tick appropriate boxes	o Interim certificate o Final certificate o Change of building use of an existing building o Occupation/use of a new building
Applicant	Mr
It is important that we are able to contact you if we need more information	Sumame (or Company) Anglican Retirement Villages Given names (or ABN)
Please give us as much detail as possible	Address Po Box 284, Castle Hill
detail as possible	State NSW. Post Code 1765
	Phone (02) 9421 5316 Fax (02) 9421 2217.
	Mobile 0449 904 902 E-mail <u>michael Viskovich@arv</u> org au
Location of the Property	Address 6-14 MacPhevson Street
We need this to correctly	Real Property Description Lot B/DP 400488, Lot A/DP 400488, Lot 22/DP 5464;
identify the land	(eg Lot/DP/Section, etc) Lot 3/DP 358765 : Lot A/DP 358765 , Pt Lot B/DP 345528
	P+ Lot 1/DP208149; P+ Lot 3/DP 579309; P+ Lot 3/DP 942319; P+ Lot 4/DP57930
	The real property description is mandatory these details are shown on your rate notices property deeds etc
PART 2 Work D	Description
Development Consent or Complying Development	Development Consent/Complying Development No NO102/05
Certificate	Date of Determination
Construction Certificate	Construction Certificate No $05/307/03$; $05/307/04$; $05/307/04$
	Construction Certificate No $05/307/03$; $05/307/04$; $05/307/06$ Date of Determination $31/91/98$; $08/05/08/10/12/08$
	02 DEC 2009
	STEVE WATSON
	1/9/10

Building Details

The building classification must be the same as that specified in the Complying Development Certificate or Construction Certificate

If you are applying for an Occupation Certificate for part of the building, describe the part of the building South Eash Wing, Cural Place (Chapel, Asterbies area, Payer & Office).
Describe the proposed use of the building Aged Cave Building
What is the classification of the building under the BCA Acillary to 960 5.
Change in Classification
What is the existing classification of the building under the BCA
What is the new classification of the building under the BCA
The following information must accompany an application for an Occupation Certificate
A copy of Development Consent or Complying Development Certificate
 A copy of the Construction Certificate, where relevant A Final Fire Safety Certificate or Interim Fire Safety Certificate (not required for class 1a or 10 buildings).

PART 3 Declaration

Declaration

Attachments

If the applicant is a company or strata title body corporate a director or authorised delegate must sign this declaration I declare that all the information in the application is, to the best of my knowledge, true and accurate I also understand that if the information is incomplete the application may be delayed or rejected or more information may be requested. I acknowledge that if the information provided is misleading, any approval granted may be void'

Other certificates or documentation relied on

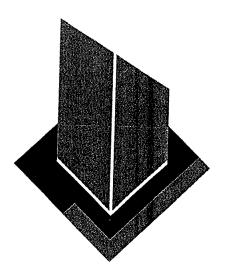
Signature Date 2,12,09

Name, if you are not the applicant Michael Vistor of Anglica Retronal VIbge In what capacity are you signing if you are not the applicant Dog of Managar.

OF CHIVET

OF CHIVET

OF THE WATSON
A PART NERS



Defire

Alternative solution report

Warriewood Valley RACF - Stage 2a

Client Anglican Retirement Villages

Report number SY080105

Revision R14

Report issued July 2009

Amendment schedule

Version	Date	Information r	elating to report		
R1 0 09/05/2008		Reason for issue	Draft report issued for review and comment		
			Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
	ļ	Name	Christian Kenneby	Magdalena Angerd	
		Signature			
R1 1	15/05/2008	Reason for issue	Revised draft report is	sued after initial comments	from the BCA consultant
			Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
		Name	Christian Kenneby	Magdalena Angerd	
		Signature			
R1 2 04/06/2008		Reason for issue	Final report after mino	r changes	
			Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
		Name	Christian Kenneby	Magdalena Angerd	Magdalena Angerd
		Signature			
R1 3 17/06/2008		Reason for issue	Final report after incor	porated minor changes from	n the architect
			Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
		Name	Christian Kenneby	Magdalena Angerd	Magdalena Angerd
		Signature			
1		Reason for issue	Report updated to incl (G SE) stair 1	ude additional discharge is	sues for (SW) stair 1 and
			Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
		Name	Christian Kenneby	Chris Jamieson	Jason Jeffress
		Signature	Why	Canform	Jam Span

Executive summary

This alternative solution report documents the findings of a fire safety engineering assessment undertaken to determine whether the proposed Warriewood Valley RACF – stage 2a complies with the relevant performance requirements of the Building Code of Australia 2007 (BCA) Defire undertook the assessment in accordance with the International Fire Engineering Guidelines at the request of Anglican Retirement Villages

The project is a two storey aged care building. The south-east wing of building also contains administration and assembly areas. The building is located above a single storey basement carpark.

The building is to be provided with a sprinkler system in accordance with specification E1 5 of the BCA and AS 2118 4 and 6-1995

The design of the building includes areas which do not comply with the deemed-to-satisfy (DTS) provisions of the BCA. Table 1 describes the BCA requirements associated with the alternative solutions.

No	Description of alternative solutions	DTS provision	Performance requirements (A0 10)	Method of meeting performance requirements (A0 5)	Assessment method (A0 9)
1	The fire rating of the construction is proposed to be reduced to be consistent with the requirements for a type C construction	Clause C1 1 and specification C1 1	CP1 and CP2	Equivalent to DTS A0 5(b)(ม)	Verification method A0 9(c)
2	Openings within 6m of external path of travel from a fire isolated stair are not proposed to be protected in accordance with clause C3 4 of the BCA	Clause D1 7	CP2 and DP5	Complies with performance requirements A0 5(b)(i)	Venfication method A0 9(b)(n)

Table 1 BCA requirements associated with the alternative solutions

The fire safety engineering assessment undertaken found that the design of the building achieves compliance with the relevant performance requirements of the BCA, subject to the following recommendations

- This report and the fire safety measures listed in section 5 must be identified on the fire safety schedule for the building. They must be maintained and certified in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulations, 2000 and relevant Australian standards.
- If there are building alterations or additions, a change in use or changes to the fire safety system in the future, a reassessment will be needed to verify consistency with the assessment contained in this report

Contents

Ame	endment schedule	2
Exe	cutive summary	3
Con	tents	4
1	Introduction	5
2	Fire engineering brief	5
3	Description of the building and alternative solutions	5
3 1 3 2 3 3	Building description Occupant characteristics Alternative solutions	5 6 7
4	Scope, limitations and assumptions	7
4 1 4 2	Scope and limitations Assumptions	7 8
5	Fire safety measures	9
51 52 53 54 55 56 57	General Structural fire resistance Fire compartmentation Protection of openings Evacuation provisions Smoke detection and alarm Fire suppression systems	9 9 9 11 16 17
6	Alternative solution 1 – Reduction in FRL	18
6 1 6 2 6 3 6 4 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 8 6 9 6 10	Introduction Methodology Intent of the BCA Acceptance criteria Impact of sprinklers Carpark Class 5 and 9b portion Fire brigade intervention Conclusion Compliance with the performance requirements	18 18 18 19 19 20 20 23 23
7	Alternative solution 2 – Discharge of fire-isolated exits	25
71 72 73 74 75 76	Introduction Methodology Intent of the BCA Acceptance criteria Assessment Conclusion	25 25 26 25 25 25 29
77	Compliance with the performance requirements	29

1. Introduction

This alternative solution report documents the findings of a fire safety engineering assessment undertaken to determine whether the proposed Warriewood Valley RACF – stage 2a complies with the relevant performance requirements of the Building Code of Australia 2007 (BCA)¹ Defire undertook the assessment in accordance with the International Fire Engineering Guidelines ² at the request of Anglican Retirement Villages

2. Fire engineering brief

A formal fire engineering brief (FEB) meeting was not held before the preparation of the draft report because the alternative solution relates to only minor departures from the deemed-to-satisfy (DTS) provisions of the BCA. The stakeholders were provided with the opportunity to comment on the proposed design, performance requirements identified, assessment methodology and fire safety measures when the draft alternative solution report was issued. Comments were received from Blackett Maguire + Goldsmith on version R1 0 and report amended to address these comments. The main areas raised were to address reduced fire rating in lieu of change of type of construction and all areas of the building being used by the age care residents. Comments where received on version 1.1 by Steve Watson and Partners clarifying that all of the south-east wing of the ground floor has been classified as class 5/9b. This is considered to fulfil the FEB process for the relatively simple issues associated with the project.

If any of the stakeholders identified in Table 2 believe a formal FEB meeting is required please contact Christian Kenneby of Defire to arrange on 02 9211 4333

Name	Role	Organisation	Contact details
Michael Lockwood	Client	Anglican Retirement Villages	02 9421 5333
Greg Weeks	Builder	St Hilliers	02 9259 5319
George Bellas	Architect	Memn & Cranston Architects	07 3840 3930
David Blackett	BCA consultant	Blackett Maguire & Goldsmith	02 9211 7777
Steve Watson	Private Certifier	Steve Watson & Partners	02 9283 6555
Christian Kenneby	Fire safety engineer	Defire	02 9211 4333

Table 2 Stakeholders

3. Description of the building and alternative solutions

3.1 Building description

The project comprises the construction of Warriewood Valley RACF - stage 2a

The project is a two storey aged care building. The south-east wing of building also contains administration and assembly areas. The building is located above a single storey basement carpark.

The building is to be provided with a sprinkler system in accordance with specification E1 5 of the BCA and AS 2118 4 and 6 – 1995

¹ Building Code of Australia 2007 Australian Building Codes Board Australia 2007

² International Fire Engineering Guidelines - Edition 2005 Australian Building Codes Board Australia 2005

A description of the main characteristics of the building for the purpose of determining compliance with the BCA is given in Table 3 ³ The proposed use and classification of the building or part in accordance with clause A3 2 of the BCA is described in Table 4

Characteristic	BCA clause	Description	
Effective height	A1 1	Less than 25m	
Type of construction required	C1 1	Type B Reduced fire ratings are proposed	
Rise in storeys	C1 2	Two	

Table 3 Main building characteristics

Part of building	Use	Classification (A3 2)
Basement	Carparking and ancillary services	Class 7a
Ground floor level	Offices, public assembly and aged care	Class 5, 9b and 9c
Level 1	Aged care	Class 9c

Table 4 Use and classification

3.2 Occupant characteristics

The characteristics of the occupants expected to be in the building are listed in Table 5

Characteristic	Description
Familiarity	Office – Occupants are expected to be staff who are familiar with the layout of the building and trained in emergency situations in accordance with AS3745
	Aged care – Occupants are expected to be staff visitors and residents. The residents are expected to require a varying level of assistance from staff from partially dependent to fully dependant - ie residents may have Dementia
	Carpark – Occupants are mainly expected to be associated with the aged care and be within the carpark for short periods
Awareness	Aged care – Occupants may be asleep at the time of a fire which could delay their response time for evacuation Some residents – eg Dementia residents – may require full assistance in evacuation Office/Carpark – Occupants are expected to be awake and alert to a potential emergency event such as a fire in the building
Mobility	Occupants are elderly visitors and staff. Some occupants may be mobility impaired. These occupants may require crutches a wheelchair or similar to evacuate on their own or need assistance from staff. Staged evacuation procedures between fire and smoke compartments are likely to be required.
Age	The majority of the occupants are expected to be elderly people. Staff and visitors are of mixed ages
Language	Although occupants may have English as their second language, they are expected to understand signs and verbal instructions in English
Occupant load	Population densities used in this assessment are based upon table D1 13 of the BCA which specifies 30 m²/person for the carpark portion of the building and 10 m²/person for offices. All rooms are for one resident

Table 5 Occupant characteristics

³ Warnewood Valley RACF(Stage2A) Project No 80124 Blackett Maguire & Associates 31/03/2008

3 3 Alternative solutions

The design of the building includes areas that do not comply with the DTS provisions of the BCA. We intend to use a performance-based fire safety engineering approach to develop alternative solutions to the DTS provisions of the BCA. Table 6 describes the BCA requirements associated with the alternative solutions.

No	Description of alternative solutions	DTS provision	Performance requirements (A0 10)	Method of meeting performance requirements (A0 5)	Assessment method (A0 9)
1	The fire rating of the construction is proposed to be reduced to be consistent with the requirements for a type C construction	Clause C1 1 and specification C1 1	CP1 and CP2	Equivalent to DTS A0 5(b)(ii)	Venfication method A0 9(c)
2	Openings within 6m of external path of travel from a fire isolated stair are not proposed to be protected in accordance with clause C3 4 of the BCA	Clause D1 7	CP2 and DP5	Complies with performance requirements A0 5(b)(i)	Venfication method A0 9(b)(ii)

Table 6 BCA requirements associated with the alternative solutions

4. Scope, limitations and assumptions

4.1 Scope and limitations

- This report is limited to the alternative solutions described in section 3.3.
- This report is limited to compliance with the fire safety aspect of the performance requirements of the BCA Matters such as property protection (other than protection of adjoining property), business interruption, public perception, environmental impacts and broader community issues such as loss of a major employer and impact on tourism have not been considered as they are outside the scope of the BCA
- This report considers single point arson as a source of ignition. Arson involving accelerants or multiple ignition sources is not considered in this assessment as it is outside the scope of the BCA.
- The scope of our works is limited to considering evacuation and fire safety issues for people
 with disabilities to the same degree as the DTS provisions of the BCA. Specifically,
 consideration of evacuation from the building by people with disabilities under the provisions of
 the Disability Discrimination Act 1992 is excluded.
- If there are building alterations or additions, a change in use or changes to the fire safety systems in the future, a reassessment will be needed to verify consistency with the assessment in this report
- The data, methodologies, calculations and conclusions documented within this report specifically relate to the building and must not be used for any other purpose
- A number of issues within the BCA are recognised to be interpretive in nature. Where these
 issues are encountered, interpretations are made that are consistent with standard industry
 practice and / or Defire policy formulated in regard of each issue.
- The documentation that forms the basis for this report is listed within Appendix A

 This report has been prepared based upon information provided by others. Defire has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated into this report as a result.

4.2 Assumptions

- The design complies with the current DTS provisions of the BCA except for the specific alternative solutions described within section 3.3
- All of the fire safety systems are assumed to be designed, installed and operate in accordance
 with the appropriate Australian standards, other design codes, legislation and regulations
 relevant to the project unless specifically stated otherwise
- For a satisfactory level of fire safety to be achieved, regular testing and maintenance of all fire safety systems and measures, including management-in-use systems, is essential and is assumed in the conclusion of this assessment

5. Fire safety measures

The fire safety engineering assessment undertaken found that the design of the building achieves compliance with the relevant performance requirements of the BCA, subject to the following recommendations

5.1 General

- The design must comply with the current DTS provisions of the BCA unless specifically mentioned. This section does not provide a comprehensive list of fire safety measures required by the DTS provisions of the BCA. The fire safety measures listed within this section relate only to the alternative solutions. The fire safety measures must be read in conjunction with the DTS provisions of the BCA.
- This report and the requirements listed in this section must be identified on the fire safety schedule for the building. They must be maintained and certified in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulations, 2000 and relevant Australian standards.
- If there are building alterations or additions, a change in use or changes to the fire safety measures in the future, a reassessment will be needed to verify consistency with the assessment in this report

5.2 Structural fire resistance

The fire resistance levels (FRLs) of the building elements are to be reduced to be consistent with type C construction – including external walls located further than 3m from a fire-source feature are not required to be fire-rated and external load-bearing walls are not required to be of non-combustible construction

5.3 Fire compartmentation

- 5 Carpark to be separated from ground floor with a separation achieving an FRL of 90/90/90 if load-bearing and -/90/90 if non load-bearing
- Class 5/9b portion to be separated from class 9c portion with a separation achieving an FRL of 90/90/90 if load-bearing and -/90/90 if non load-bearing and with any doors being -/90/30 fire doors
- Fire and smoke compartments to comply with clause C2 5 of the BCA in the class 9c portion, including separation of north-west wing and north-east wing as shown in Figure 1 and Figure 2

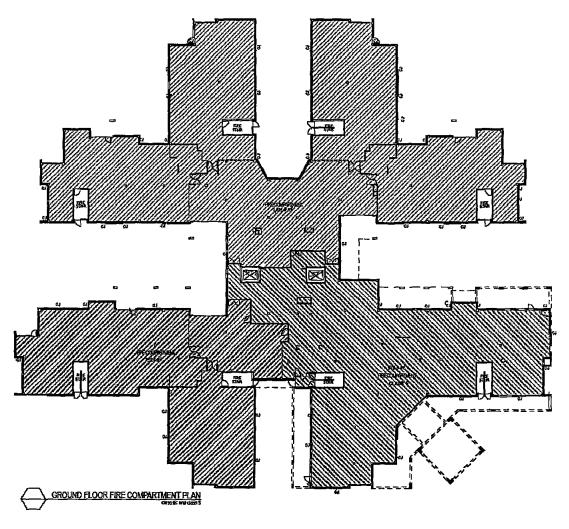


Figure 1 Ground floor fire compartment plan

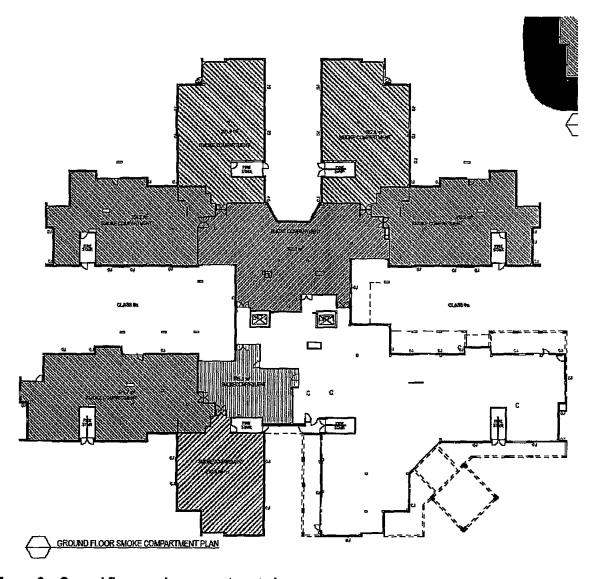


Figure 2 Ground floor smoke compartment plan

54 Protection of openings

- Openings within 6m of the path of travel from the discharge of the fire isolated stairs (NW) stair 1, (NE) stair 1, (SE) stair 2, (SW) stair 2, (SW) stair 1 and (G SE) stair 1 refer to Figure 3 to Figure 6 need not be protected in accordance with clause D1 7 and C3 4 of the BCA
- Openings within 6m of the path of travel from the discharge of the fire isolated stairs (NW) stair 2 – refer Figure 7 – must be protected in accordance with clause D1 7 and C3 4 of the BCA

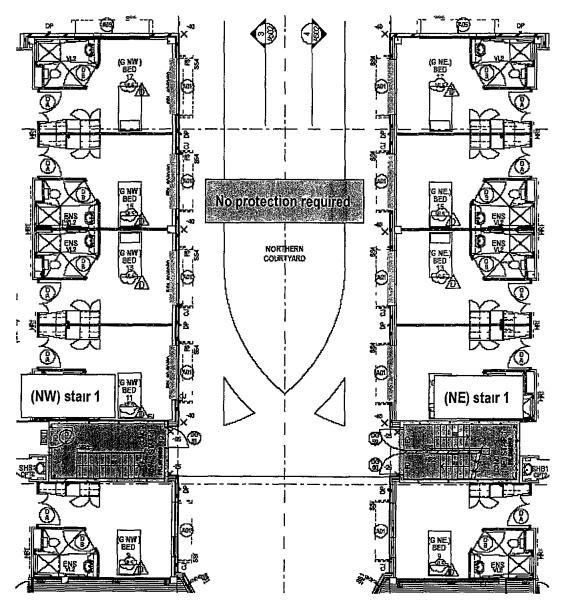


Figure 3 Discharge from (NW) stair 1 and (NE) stair 1

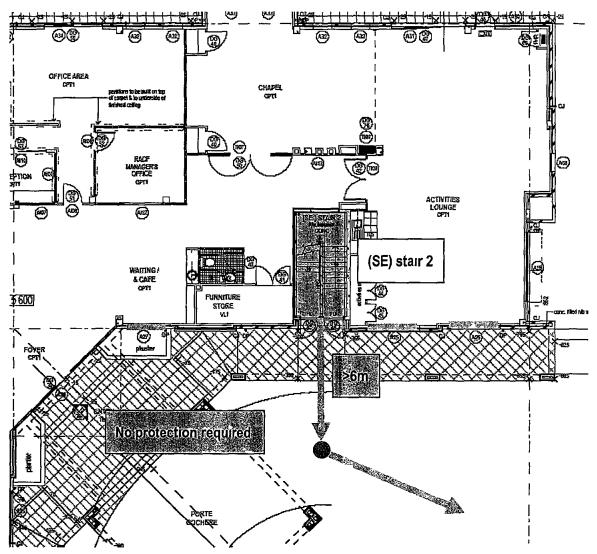


Figure 4 Discharge from (SE) stair 2

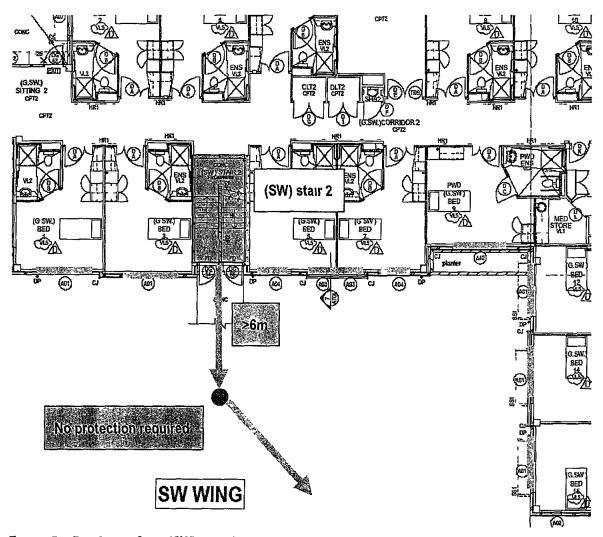


Figure 5 Discharge from (SW) stair 2

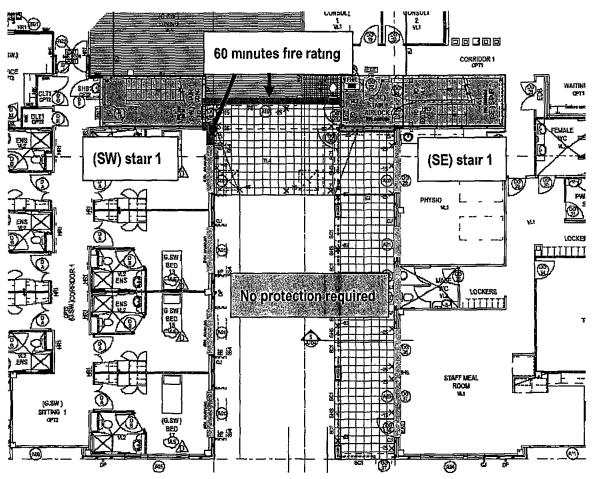


Figure 6 Discharge (SW) stair 1 and (G SE) stair 1

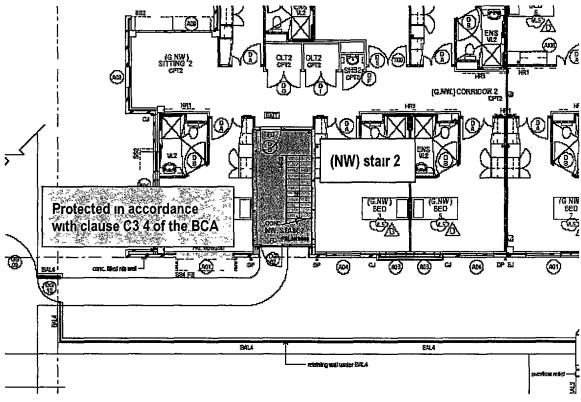


Figure 7 Discharge from (NW) stair 2

5 5 Evacuation provisions

- 10 Travel distances within the building must comply with clauses D1 4 and D1 5 of the BCA
- 11 All exits and paths of travel to exits must be in accordance with clause D1 6 of the BCA
- 12 All exits are to be constructed with materials in accordance with part D2 of the BCA
- The path of travel to open space when discharging from stair (SW) stair 1 and (G SE) stair 1 must comply with items 11, 12 and Figure 8

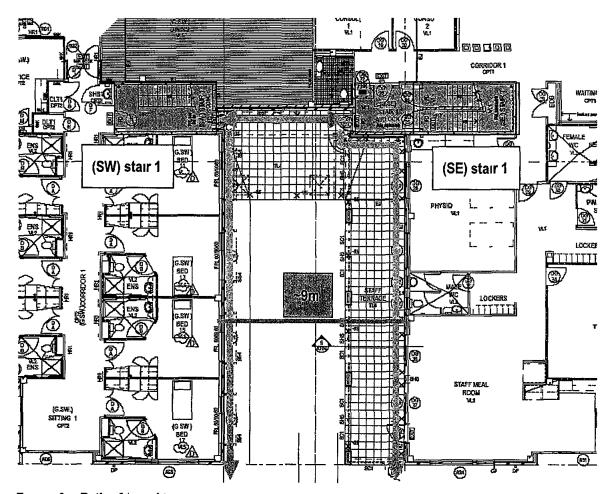


Figure 8 Path of travel to open space

5 6 Smoke detection and alarm

A detection system must be installed throughout ground floor and level 1 of the building in accordance with clause 4 of specification E2 2a of the BCA

5 7 Fire suppression systems

A sprinkler system in accordance with the requirements of specification E1 5 of the BCA and AS 2118 4 and 6-1995 must be provided throughout the building

6. Alternative solution 1 – Reduction in FRL

6 1 Introduction

According to table C1 1 of the BCA a class 9 building with a rise in storeys of two is required to be of type B construction. However, under clause C1 5 of the BCA a two storey class 9c aged care building that is protected throughout with a sprinkler system complying with specification E1 5 may be of type C construction provided that the compartment sizes comply with the limitations specified by clause C2 2.

The proposed design includes class 5/9b and class 7a uses and the concession in clause C1 5 of the BCA is therefore not applicable. It is proposed to reduce the FRL to be consistent with the requirements of a building of type C construction – generally requiring a 90 minutes fire rating in lieu of a 120 minutes fire rating.

This assessment was undertaken to demonstrate that the design complies with performance requirements CP1 and CP2 of the BCA by showing that the proposed design is at least equivalent to a DTS compliant design

6.2 Methodology

The assessment undertaken for the building was a qualitative comparative assessment involving the following sub systems

- Sub-system C Fire spread and impact and control
- Sub-system D Fire detection, warning and suppression
- Sub-system E Occupant evacuation and control
- Sub-system F Fire services intervention

6 3 Intent of the BCA

To assess whether the design complies with performance requirements CP1 and CP2 of the BCA, the intent of clause C1 1 must be understood. The Guide to the BCA⁴ says that the intent of clause C1 1 is 'to establish the minimum fire-resisting construction required for class 2-9 buildings.' The guide expands further that 'table C1 1 explains that the required type of construction of a building depends on risk levels as indicated by the class of building and the building's height as indicated by the rise in storeys.

The class of building is a measure of the building's likely

- use,
- fire load,
- population, and
- mobility of the occupants, such as whether they are sleeping or alert '

The height (rise in storeys) of the building is relevant as a measure of likely evacuation times and evacuation difficulty '

The guide also notes that other factors may need to be considered such as the maximum fire compartment size

⁴ Guide to the BCA 2007 Australian Building Codes Board Australia 2007

The Guide to the BCA5 says that the intent of clause C1 5 is 'to grant concessions for low-rise Class 2 and Class 3 buildings provided with a good means of egress and sprinkler protected Class 9c aged care buildings 'The guide expands further that 'the concession for Class 9c buildings recognises the benefits of sprinkler systems and differences between Types A, B and C construction. It must be remembered that the Class 9c building must comply with all the other BCA provisions, including the floor area limitations contained in Table C2 2'

64 Acceptance criteria

The assessment is to show that the hazard associated with the proposed design is no greater than for a two storey class 9c building which would be allowed to be constructed out of type C construction. This is to be demonstrating by assessing the following

- Carpark is adequately separated from levels above and is not expected to affect the performance of the levels above This is to be demonstrated by showing that the carpark is separated to a degree at least equivalent to that required for a Type B construction
- The hazard associated with the ground and first floor is no higher than for a two storey aged care building. The use, the fire load, the population and the mobility of the occupants is to be considered

Impact of sprinklers 65

651 Sprinkler reliability

Research conducted in Australia estimates the reliability of automatic sprinklers to be approximately 95% 6 7

Impact of sprinklers on fire spread 652

Full-scale experimental measurements demonstrated that sprinklers provide superior protection to compartmentation in reducing the hazards 8 Sprinklers provide a higher level of life safety and property protection than an idealised compartment system because sprinklers address the fire hazard more fundamentally 'Sprinklers limit the fire spread and when successfully activated and prevent fully developed flashover fires, compartmentation limits the fires effect. Sprinklers protect, to a degree, the room of fire origin and those people in the room not intimately involved in the fire, compartmentation does not protect the room of origin'

The successful activation of the sprinklers can therefore be considered to control or extinguish the fire, limiting the spread of fire to the area of fire origin and mitigate the risk of fire spread to adjoining fire compartments

6 5 3 Impact of sprinklers on fire intensity

In the absence of directly relevant data, it is generally assumed that the successful activation of sprinklers has the following impact on compartment temperatures during a fire 9 10 11

⁵ Guide to the BCA 2007 Australian Building Codes Board Australia 2007

Fire Safety Engineering Guidelines – Edition 2001 Australian Building Codes Board Australia November 2001
 Bukowski R W et Al Estimates of the Operational Reliability of Fire Protection Systems International Conference on Fire Research and Engineering US

⁸ Madrzykowski D The Reduction in Fire Hazard in Corndors and Areas Adjoining Comdors Provided by Sprinklers NISTIR 4631 NIST Gaithersburg MD 20899 July 1991

⁹ England J P Young S A Hui M C & Kurban N Guide for the Design of Fire Resistant Barners and Structures Warrington Fire Research (Aust) Pty Ltd

[&]amp; Building Control Commission Victoria August 2000

¹⁰ Design of Sprinklered Shopping Centre Buildings published by OneSteel – Market Mills

- The average temperatures outside the immediate area of operation of the sprinkler system are below 100°C. This is due to water's high latent heat of vaporisation limiting the temperature of the combustion products to the boiling point of water.
- The temperatures in the localised area above the fire are stated to be somewhat higher than the mean compartment temperature but are still unlikely to exceed 200°C except in the immediate vicinity of the flames

England ¹² et al also acknowledges that such temperatures are unlikely to have any significant impact on the structural performance of most common building materials such as concrete, steel, timber and masonry. Consequently, the assessment demonstrates that the structure is capable of resisting the effects of a sprinkler controlled fire.

6 6 Carpark

The carpark is proposed to be fire-separated by a construction achieving a 90 minute fire-rating. The BCA clearly acknowledges the relatively low fire hazard associated with a sprinkler protected carpark by allowing certain concessions. Clause 4.2 of specification C1.1 of the BCA allows a carpark in a type B building to be constructed by a construction achieving a 60 minute fire rating if the carpark is protected with a sprinkler system in accordance with specification E1.5 of the BCA. The carpark must also be a separate building or form a part of a building separated from the remainder of the building by a fire-wall. The concession clause allows for a reduction from 120 minute fire-rating to 60 minute fire-rating.

The carpark in the subject building is located at the basement level and is proposed to be fire separated from the levels above by a construction achieving a 90 minute fire-rating and the building is proposed to be sprinkler protected throughout in accordance with specification E1 5 of the BCA. The 90 minute fire-rating and the provision of a sprinkler system is considered to be at least equivalent to a DTS compliant design where a sprinkler protected carpark portion of the building is separated by a 60 minute fire wall

6 7 Class 5 and 9b portion

Ground floor and level 1 consists of class 9c aged care. A portion of the building – the ground floor south-east wing – has been classified as a class 5/9b portion. The area is proposed to be fire separated from the remainder of the building with a 90 minute fire-rating. It is to be shown that the fire hazard associated with the ground floor and the first floor is no higher than for a two storey class 9c building

6 7 1 Use and occupant characteristics

All areas of the building except the south-east wing of the ground floor is classified as class 9c - refer to Figure 9. The area is classified as class 5. However, the occupants in this area are to be visitors, staff and residents – ie the same as for the areas of the building classified as class 9c. The area forms the main entrance of the building and contains a foyer, offices, staff areas, chapel and activities lounge. The use of this area is associated with the administration of the aged care and the recreation of the residents of the class 9c portions of the building. This area is only open to the public on invitation to special events. This is consistent with use that may be considered ancillary to an aged care. However as this use is concentrated within one area it has been given a separate classification.

¹¹ Technical Memoranda TM19 1995 - Relationship for smoke control calculations. CIBSE, UK 1995

¹² England J.P. Young S.A. Hui M.C.& Kurban N. Guide for the Design of Fire Resistant Barners and Structures. Warrington Fire Research (Aust) Pty. Ltd. & Building Control Commission. Victoria. August 2000.

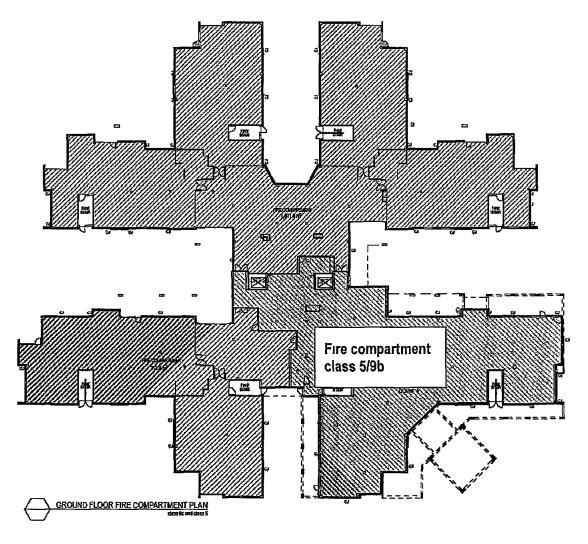


Figure 9 Ground floor - fire compartment class 5/9b

672 Fire load

The class 5 portion of the building is not considered to have a higher fire-load than the class 9c portions of the building. The fuel load within the waiting room and foyer is expected to be low with a limited amount of chairs, couches and the like. The area is not expected to have a significant amount of storage of combustible materials and the chapel are assumed to be provided with chairs, couches and the like — ie similar fire-load as for the 9c portion with furniture, beds and other combustibles.

It is considered that the concession allowing reduction of type of construction of a two storey aged care is mainly associated with the fact that aged care buildings are required to be sprinkler protected. The building is to be provided with a sprinkler system throughout in accordance with specification E1.5 of the BCA. The benefits of a sprinkler system are discussed within 6.5.1.

6 7 3 Population and mobility

The mobility of occupants and the population will impact on the time required for safe evacuation and for fire brigades to undertake search and rescue. As discussed the characteristics of occupants in the portion classified as class 5/9b is expected to be the same as for the class 9c portion.

The entire class 5/9b portion of the building forms its own fire and smoke compartments with an approximate area of 975m² Due to the classification the area is not required to be divided into smoke compartments not greater than 500m² as required for the 9c portions of the building. The requirement for smoke compartmentation for aged care building is to allow for horizontal evacuation of occupants to a relative place of safety.

It should be noted that even though the smoke compartment is approximate 975m² a significant portion of the area is for staff only and not proposed to be occupied by residents that needs assistance in case of evacuation

Aged care buildings often require staged evacuation due to occupant's need of assistance. Even though the class 5/9b area of the building is not divided into smaller smoke compartments the area is provided with a number of exits leading directly to the outside plus a number of exits into another smoke/fire compartment – refer to Figure 10. Exits leading directly to the outside versus exits into another smoke compartment are considered to achieve an equivalent level of safety for occupants— as occupants can be moved horizontally to a safe area without vertical movement down stairs.

Due to the use and the compartments size of the class 5/9b portion it may be occupied by a higher number of occupants compared to the 9c portions of the building. However, the occupants in the class 5/9b portion are considered to be relatively mobile compared to the occupants in the 9c portions of the building where occupants may be asleep or in bed awaiting assistance. The class 5/9b portion is also considered to be occupied with a higher number of staff due to the office area and staff meal room that most likely are able to assist residents in a case of evacuation.

It should be noted that the 9c portions of the building will require staged evacuation from level 1 with horizontal movement of occupants between smoke zone and if required evacuation of occupants down stairs

The evacuation provisions for the class 5/9b portion of the building is considered to be equivalent to the 9c portions of the building due to the occupant characteristics in the area and the benefits of direct egress to the outside

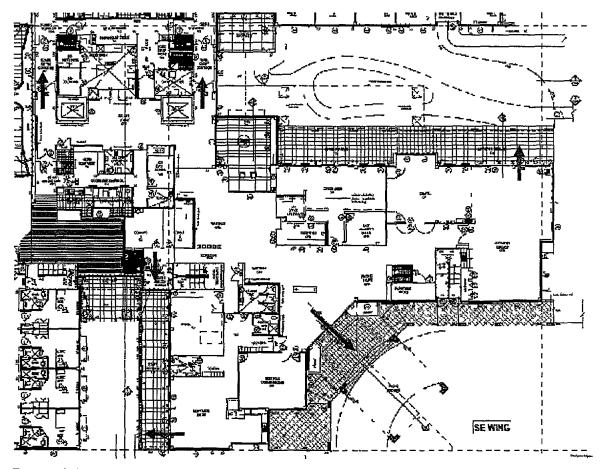


Figure 10 Exits from the class 5/9b area

6 8 Fire brigade intervention

The temperatures described above for a sprinkler controlled fire are below the tenability limits for attending fire-fighters ¹³ – heat radiation of 3kW/m² and convected heat of 120°C at 1 5m above floor level – except in the localised area of the fire. The provision of a sprinkler system within the building is considered to significantly improve conditions for fire brigade intervention by controlling fire spread and maintaining low compartment temperatures. It has been demonstrated that the fire hazards associated with the building are not higher than for a building which would be allowed to be constructed out of type C construction and as such fire brigade intervention is also facilitated to the same degree

6.9 Conclusion

The assessment undertaken for the proposed design demonstrates that the proposed design is equivalent to a DTS compliant design due to the benefits of sprinkler system, the use of the building and the 90 minute fire-rating. The proposed design of the building is therefore considered to achieve compliance with performance requirements CP1 and CP2 of the BCA, subject to compliance with the fire safety measures given in section 5.

¹³ Australian Fire Authorities Council Fire Brigade Intervention Model V2 2 October 2004

6.10 Compliance with the performance requirements

A summary of the assessment showing compliance with the relevant performance requirements of the BCA is listed as follows

CP1	A building must have elements which will to the degree necessary maintain structural stability during a fire appropriate to—		
CP2	A building must have elements which will to the degree necessary avoid the spread of fire—to exits, and		
	to sole-occupancy units and public corridors, and		
	between buildings and		
	ın a building		
	(b) Avoidance of the spread of fire referred to in (a) must be appropriate to—		

Criteria	Compliance
(i) the function or use of the building, and	The project is a two storey aged care building. The south east wing of building also contains administration and assembly areas.
(II) the fire load and	The fire load in class 9c is equivalent to a DTS compliant design. Sprinkler is provided in throughout the building to limit fire intensity.
(III) the potential fire intensity, and	The successful activation of the sprinkler system is expected to limit the potential fire intensity and maintained the average compartment temperatures below approximately 100°C
(IV) the fire hazard and	The assessment has demonstrated that the building will be provided with an at least equivalent level of active and passive fire protection as a building complying with the DTS provisions of the BCA
(v) the number of storeys in the building, and	The building has a rise in storeys of two
(vi) its proximity to other property and	Separation distances to adjoining building comply with DTS provisions of the BCA
(vii) any active fire safety systems installed in the building and	The building is protected with a sprinkler system in accordance to specification E1 5 throughout and provided with a smoke detection system in accordance with clause 4 of specification E2 2a of the BCA
(งม) the size of any fire compartment, and	The size of the fire compartments is to comply with the provisions of the BCA
(іх) fire bлgade intervention, and	The assessment has demonstrated that the fire hazards associated with the building are not higher than for a building which would be allowed to be constructed out of type C construction and as such fire brigade intervention is also facilitated to the same degree
(x) other elements they support and	Structural elements within the building are expected to retain their loadbearing capability in the event of a sprinkler controlled fire. The class 7a and 5/9b portions are separated from the class 9c providing a level of redundancy in case of sprinkler failure being equivalent to DTs complaint design.
(xı) the evacuation time	The reduced FRL to a 90 minute fire rating is not expected to affect the evacuation time. Class 5/9b portion is provided with direct egress to the outside.

7. Alternative solution 2 – Discharge of fire-isolated exits

7.1 Introduction

According to clause D1 7 of the BCA if a path of travel from the point of discharge of a fire isolated exit necessitates passing within 6m of any part of an opening of the same building measured horizontally at right angles requires openings to be protected in accordance with clause C3 4 of the BCA

The proposed design includes openings in the external wall within 6m of an external path of travel that are not proposed to be protected for stairs (NW) stair 1, (NE) stair 1, (SW) stair 1 and (G SE) stair 1 Other openings are to be protected as required under the DTS provisions of the BCA

This alternative solution aims to demonstrate that the building design provides occupants with a safe means of evacuation to the degree necessary to comply with performance requirements CP2 and DP5 of the BCA

7.2 Methodology

The assessment undertaken for the building was a qualitative absolute assessment involving the following sub-systems

- Sub-system C Fire spread and impact and control
- Sub-system D Fire detection, warning and suppression
- Sub-system E Occupant evacuation and control

73 Intent of the BCA

To assess whether the design complies with performance requirements CP2 and DP5 of the BCA, the intent of clause D1 7 must be understood. The Guide to the BCA ¹⁴ says that the intent of clause D1 7 is 'to enable occupants to safely enter a fire-isolated exit which discharges to a safe location.'

7.4 Acceptance criteria

The acceptance criterion for the assessment is that fire isolated exits discharge to a point from which a safe path of travel to open space is provided

75 Assessment

The two stairs (NW) stair 1 and (NE) stair 1 do both discharge into the northern courtyard – refer to Figure 11. The NW wing and NE wing are separate smoke compartments.

The two stairs (SW) stair 1 and (G SE) stair 1 discharge into area between the SW wing and the SE wing – refer to Figure 13 The SW and SE wing are separate fire compartments

It is considered that the risk that occupants will be exposed to untenable levels of radiation from openings in these wings to their path of travel is negated by the ability to move away from the fire affected wing

Whilst a bedroom on the ground floor at the point of discharge could be on fire and venting to the outside, it is unlikely that two bedrooms on either side of the external area are on fire concurrently from inception or that a fire would develop significantly enough in one of the wings to spread to adjoining

¹⁴ Guide to the BCA 2007 Australian Building Codes Board Australia 2007

wing prior to the alarm being raised and occupants evacuating the building. For the fire to spread from one of the wings to the other means that the fire must break through two smoke separations alternatively one fire separation for the different scenarios — refer to Figure 12 and Figure 14. The requirement for protection of openings is the same for a sprinklered and non-sprinklered building. A sprinkler system is provided throughout the building. As discussed in section 6.5.1 the risk of fire spread beyond the area of fire origin is low and occupants are therefore not expected to be exposed to a fire in any other portion of the building.

Based on the discussion above occupants can discharge from either (NW) stair 1, (NE) stair 1, (SW) stair 1 or (G SE) stair 1 and walk more than 6m measured at a right angle – away from the fire affected wing before turning and proceeding towards open space at a distance of more than 6m from openings in the external wall of the fire affected wing. The distance between the external walls is approximately 9m for both the external areas. The proposed design is therefore considered to provide an adequate level of protection and meet the intent of the BCA.

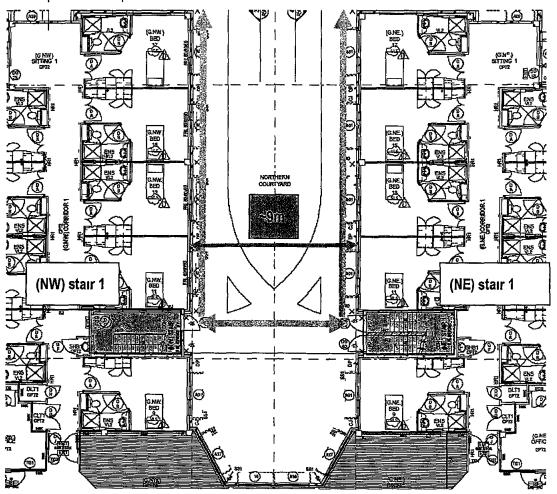


Figure 11 Discharge into the northern courtyard

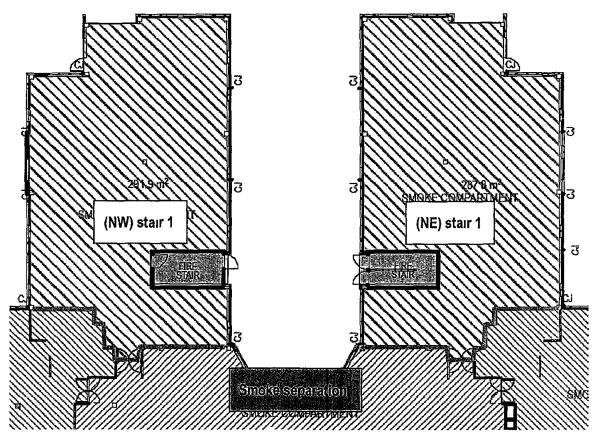


Figure 12 Smoke separation between NW and NE wings – ground floor

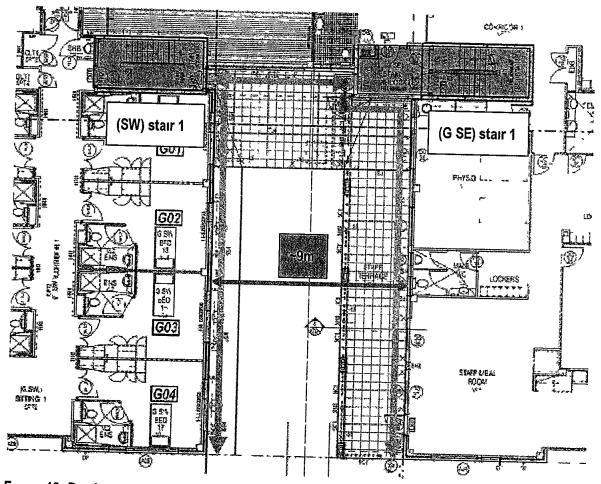


Figure 13 Discharge into the southern courtyard

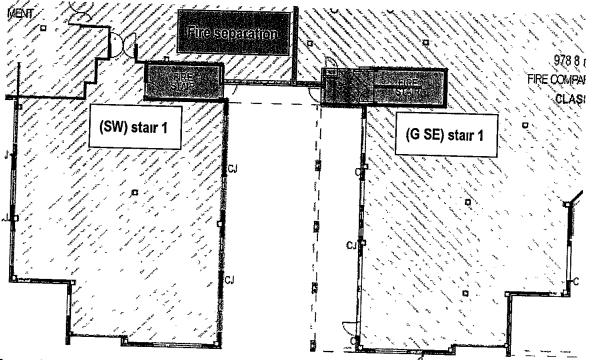


Figure 14 Fire separation between SW and SE wings – ground floor

7.6 Conclusion

The assessment undertaken for the proposed design demonstrates that the provision of alternative paths of travel from the point of discharge of the fire-isolated stairs (NW) stair 1, (NE) stair 1, (SW) stair 1 and (G SE) stair 1, enables occupants to evacuate safely to open space without protecting openings in the external wall. The proposed design of the building is therefore considered to achieve compliance with performance requirements CP2 and DP5 of the BCA, subject to compliance with the fire safety measures given in section 5

7.7 Compliance with the performance requirements

A summary of the assessment showing compliance with the relevant performance requirements of the BCA is listed as follows

CP2 A building must have elements which will, to the degree necessary, avoid the spread of fire—

to exits, and

to sole-occupancy units and public comdors, and

between buildings and

in a building

(b) Avoidance of the spread of fire referred to in (a) must be appropriate to-

Cntena	Compliance	
(i) the function or use of the building, and	The project is a two storey aged care building. The south-east wing of building also contains administration and assembly areas.	
(II) the fire load, and	The provision of alternative paths of travel at the discharge point is	
(III) the potential fire intensity, and	considered to prevent occupants from having to evacuate within 6m of any fire affected bedroom. The design of the discharge locations is therefore considered to protect occupants to the degree necessary.	
(iv) the fire hazard, and	A fully developed fire within one of the bedrooms adjacent to the discharge point of the fire isolated exits serving the building	
(v) the number of storeys in the building and	The building has a rise in storeys of two	
(vi) its proximity to other property and	The distance to adjacent property does comply with the provisions of the BCA	
(vii) any active fire safety systems installed in the building and	The building is protected with a sprinkler system in accordance to specification E1 5 throughout and provided with a smoke detection system in accordance with clause 4 of specification E2 2a of the BCA	
(VIII) the size of any fire compartment, and	The size of the fire compartments is to comply with the provisions of the BCA	
(ix) fire brigade intervention, and	The location of openings in the building is not considered to impact upon fire brigade intervention	
(x) other elements they support and	Supporting elements are not considered to be affected by the openings within the building	
(xı) the evacuation time	The evacuation time is considered to be consistent with that of a typical low rise aged care building	

To protect evacuating occupants from a fire in the building exits must be fire isolated to the degree necessary, appropriate to—

Criteria	Compliance
(a) the number of storeys connected by the exits, and	Three

Alternative solution report R1 4 Warnewood Valley RACF – Stage 2a

•

(b) the fire safety system installed in the building and	The building is protected with a sprinkler system in accordance to specification E1 5 throughout and provided with a smoke detection system in accordance with clause 4 of specification E2 2a of the BCA
(c) the function or use of the building, and	The project is a two storey aged care building (class 9c) including office and assembly areas (class 5/9b) and carparking (class 7a)
(d) the number of storeys passed through by the exits, and	Three
(e) fire brigade intervention	The location of openings in the building is not considered to impact upon fire brigade intervention

Appendix A Drawings and information

Drawing title	Dwg no	Date	Drawn
Site plan	A102	28/11/07	Merrin & Cranston
Fire & smoke compartmentation plans	A103	28/11/07	Merrin & Cranston
Basement floor plan	A201	28/11/07	Memn & Cranston
Ground floor plan	A202	29/04/09	Merrin & Cranston
First floor plan	A203	06/02/08	Merrin & Cranston
Roof plan and plant slab diagram	A204	28/11/07	Merrin & Cranston
Elevations	A501	15/10/07	Merrin & Cranston

Our Ref 274033 091012_Structural Certificate

Contact Praveel Prasad

12 October 2009

Steve Watson and Partners Level 5, 432 Kent Street SYDNEY NSW 2000

Dear Sirs

RACF WARRIEWOOD STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION

The structural engineering design for the abovementioned works was carried out by Cardno as shown on engineering drawings

• 274033-S100, 200, 250 300 310-312, 320 400-404 450-452 460 500-507, 600, 700, 800, 810, 900, 901, 910, 920, 921, 950, 930 and 961 (all inclusive)

We certify that this design was in accordance with normal engineering practice and the following current Australian Standards

- AS1170 Structural Design Actions
- AS3600 Concrete Structures
- AS3700 Masonry Structures
- AS4100 Steel Structures

We confirm that we have carried out periodic inspections of the works during construction and at the time of our inspections the works generally conformed to the intent of the design as conveyed by our structural engineering drawings

Our certificate excludes the design and inspection of the following items which were carried out by others as noted below

- Piling by D F Dickson and Associates refer certificate dated 28 January 2009
- Post-tensioned slabs by Ward Engineering Design, refer certificate dated 8 April 2009

This certificate shall not be construed as relieving any other party of their responsibilities or contractual obligations

Yours faithfully

frasad.

Praveel Prasad MIE (Aust) CP Eng NPER Senior Structural Engineer for Cardno



Cardno (NSW) Pty Ltd ABN 95 001 145 035

Level 3 910 Pacific Highway
Gordon New South Wales
2072 Australia
Telephone 02 9496 7700
Facsimile 02 9499 3902
International +61 2 9496 7700
Email
sydney@syd cardno com au
Web www cardno com au

Cardno Offices

Brisbane Sydney Canberra Melbourne Perth Darwin

Cairns
Townsville
Mackay
Rockhampton
Hervey Bay
Bundaberg
Sunshine Coast
Toowoomba
Gold Coast
Ballina
Newcastle
Gosford
Baulkham Hills
Wollongong
Busselton

Papua New Guinea Indonesia Vietnam China Kenya United Arab Emirates United Kingdom United States





Our Ref 274033 091012_Structural Certificate

Contact Prayeel Prasad

12 October 2009

Steve Watson and Partners Level 5 432 Kent Street SYDNEY NSW 2000

Dear Sirs

RACF WARRIEWOOD STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION

The structural engineering design for the abovementioned works was carried out by Cardno as shown on engineering drawings

• 274033-S100, 200, 250, 300 310-312 320 400-404 450-452 460 500-507, 600, 700, 800, 810, 900, 901, 910, 920, 921, 950, 930 and 961 (all inclusive)

We certify that this design was in accordance with normal engineering practice and the following current Australian Standards

- AS1170 Structural Design Actions
- AS3600 Concrete Structures
- AS3700 Masonry Structures
- AS4100 Steel Structures

We confirm that we have carned out periodic inspections of the works during construction and at the time of our inspections the works generally conformed to the intent of the design as conveyed by our structural engineering drawings

Our certificate excludes the design and inspection of the following items which were carried out by others as noted below

- Piling by DF Dickson and Associates, refer certificate dated 28 January 2009
- Post-tensioned slabs by Ward Engineering Design, refer certificate dated 8 April 2009

This certificate shall not be construed as relieving any other party of their responsibilities or contractual obligations

Yours faithfully

Prasad.

Praveel Prasad MIE (Aust) CP Eng, NPER Senior Structural Engineer for Cardno



Cardno (NSW) Pty Ltd ABN 95 001 145 035

Level 3 910 Pacific Highway
Gordon New South Wales
2072 Australia
Telephone 02 9496 7700
Facsimile 02 9499 3902
International +61 2 9496 7700
Email
sydney@syd cardno com au
Web www cardno com au

Cardno Offices

Brisbane Sydney Canberra Melbourne Perth Darwin

Cairns
Townsville
Mackay
Rockhampton
Hervey Bay
Bundaberg
Sunshine Coast
Toowoomba
Gold Coast
Ballina
Newcastle
Gosford
Baulkham Hills
Wollongong
Busselton

Indonesia
Vietnam
China
Kenya
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States

Papua New Gumea





Inspection report

Defire (NSW) Pty Limited

ABN 30 099 090 089

Telephone 02 9211 4333

Facsimile 02 9211 4366

Suite 3 Level 4 83 97 Kippax Street Surry Hills NSW 2010

PO BOX 2046 Strawberry Hills NSW 2012



То	Greg Weeks	St Hilliers		GWeeks@sthilli	ers com au
Сору	Steve Watson	Steve Watso	on & Partners	swatson@swpa	rtners com au
From	Christian Kenneby	Job no	SY080105	Revision no	1
Date	14 October 2009	Pages		5	
Subject	Warriewood Valley RACF	- Stage 2a			

The information contained in this advice is intended for the individuals named above. If you have received this in error please contact us immediately

Dear Greg

We have prepared this statement following a visual inspection of Warriewood Valley RACF – Stage 2a by Christian Kenneby and Magdalena Angerd at 3pm on the 2 October 2009 in relation to compliance with alternative solution report SY080105 R1 4 dated July 2009 prepared by Defire

It is our professional opinion that the inspected building is consistent with the recommendations of alternative solution report SY080105 R1 4 dated July 2009 based upon the visual spot checks undertaken during the inspection and the documentation provided by the installers, subject to completion of the following outstanding issues

- Copy of fire safety schedule to be provided
- Confirmation required that separate sprinkler and hydrant systems have been installed and therefore AS2118 6-1995 – combined sprinkler and hydrant standard – is not applicable
- Confirmation that the fire doors provided with viewing panels are tested and achieve the required fire ratings as a system
- Caps on smoke detectors to be removed
- Confirmation that the smoke doors are be able to open under a force of not more than 110 N

Defire has relied upon certification provided by the various installers with regards to the detailed inspections and commissioning tests for the building fire safety systems – such as sprinkler, smoke detection, or occupant warning systems. Defire was not in attendance at these detailed inspections and commissioning tests.

We have not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of the documentation provided by the various installers and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated into this report as a result

Defire

This statement does not relieve other parties of their responsibilities in ensuring compliance of the other parts of the building with relevant statutes and building codes nor should it be construed that the building otherwise complies with the deemed to satisfy provisions of the BCA

Please contact Christian Kenneby of Defire on 02 9211 4333 if you have any questions regarding this information

Regards

Christian Kenneby Fire safety engineer

Defire

Inspection checklist

The following checklist is our record of the findings of the inspection conducted and the signoff status of each item. It is noted that outstanding items have been identified on the cover page of this correspondence.

S S	Description of fire safety measure	Consistent with requirement?	Comment
General			
	The design must comply with the current DTS provisions of the BCA unless specifically mentioned. This section does not provide a comprehensive list of fire safety measures required by the DTS provisions of the BCA. The fire safety measures listed within this section relate only to the alternative solutions. The fire safety measures must be read in conjunction with the DTS provisions of the BCA.	NA	To be monitored by certifying authority
5	This report and the requirements listed in this section must be identified on the fire safety schedule for the building. They must be maintained and certified in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulations, 2000 and relevant Australian standards.	No.	Copy of fire safety schedule required
က	If there are building afterations or additions, a change in use or changes to the fire safety measures in the future, a reassessment will be needed to verify consistency with the assessment in this report	¥.	Note
Structu	Structural fire resistance		
4	The fire resistance levels (FRLs) of the building elements are to be reduced to be consistent with type C construction – including external walls located further than 3m from a fire-source feature are not required to be fire rated and external load bearing walls are not required to be of non-combustible construction	Certification required	Certrification required confirming type C construction
Fire co	Fire compartmentation		
သ	Carpark to be separated from ground floor with a separation achieving an FRL of 90/90/90 if load- bearing and -/90/90 if non load-bearing	Yes	Certificate provided by Cardno

φ	Class 5/9b portion to be separated from class 9c portion with a separation achieving an FRL of 90/90/90 if load bearing and -/90/90 if non load-bearing and with any doors being /90/30 fire doors	To be confirmed	Certificate provided by Cardno and Costom linings Spot checks undertaken it was noted that viewing panels were installed in some fire doors. To be confirmed that the system been tested and achieves the required FRL's
2	Fire and smoke compartments to comply with clause C2 5 of the BCA in the class 9c portion, including separation of north-west wing and north-east wing	Confirmation required	Certificate provided by Millennium Carpentry Services and Custom Lining Spot checks undertaken Confirmation that smoke doors can be opened by a force of not more than 110N
Protec	Protection of openings		
∞	Openings within 6m of the path of travel from the discharge of the fire isolated stairs (NW) stair 1, (NE) stair 1, (SE) stair 2, (SW) stair 2, (SW) stair 1 and (G SE) stair 1 need not be protected in accordance with clause D1 7 and C3 4 of the BCA	Yes	Note
တ	Openings within 6m of the path of travel from the discharge of the fire isolated stairs (NW) stair 2 must be protected in accordance with clause D1 7 and C3 4 of the BCA	Yes	Certrificate provided by Gary Thomson Spot checks undertaken Fire rated roller shutters provided
Evacu	Evacuation provisions		
10	Travel distances within the building must comply with clauses D14 and D15 of the BCA	NA	To be monitored by certifying authority
7	All exits and paths of travel to exits must be in accordance with clause D1 6 of the BCA	NA	To be monitored by certifying authority
12	All exits are to be constructed with materials in accordance with part D2 of the BCA	NA	To be monitored by certifying authority
ರ್	The path of travel to open space when discharging from stair (SW) stair 1 and (G SE) stair 1 must comply with items 11 and 12	NA	To be monitored by certifying authority Visual inspection Appears to comply

Smok	Smoke detection and alarm	
41	A detection system must be installed throughout ground floor and level 1 of the building in accordance Yes with clause 4 of specification E2 2a of the BCA	Certificate provided by National Fire Solutions Caps on smoke detectors to be removed Visual inspection on ground floor. Detectors installed
Fire Si	Fire suppression systems	
15	A sprinkler system in accordance with the requirements of specification E1 5 of the BCA and AS 2118 4 Yes and 6-1995 must be provided throughout the building	Certificate provided by Chubb Fire Safety and GDK Hydraulic Consulting Separate hydrant and sprinkler system installed and therefore AS2118 6-1995 is not applicable Visual spot check on ground floor Sprinklers installed

FIRE SAFETY CERTIFICATE

The owner of a building or the owner's agent needs to provide a lire safety certificate to the certifying authority (a council or a private certifier) with an application for an occupation certificate. You can use this form to do an A copy of the certificate also needs to be given to the Commissioner of New South Wales Fire Brigades, and displayed in the building at a prominent position.

1 Det	tails of the Building being Certified		
•	of the owner of the building or part of the building		
Full name/compa name	Anglican Retirement Villages, Diocese of Sydney		
Addres	ss of the building		
Flat/street no	6 14 Street Macpherson Street	et	
Suburb or lown	Warriewood	Postcode	2107 2102
Neerest cross street	BoondattRoad Brands Lane]
	erlificate is for whole building		[
material Services	w work (entire building) - RACF	····	
2 Тур	oe of Certificate		
This is	the final fire safety certificate		
Date of this certificate	14 th October 2009		
3 Cer	tification		
1	Grey Weeks or	St HILLY	ers Contractive
being th	he owner of the building described above or the agent of the own		
 each of U was foun by the cu 	the essential fire safety measures listed in part 7 has been asses nd when it was assessed by that person to be capable of perfort arrent fire safety schedule for the building	sed by a properly ning to at least th	e slandard required
the inform	mation contained in this statement is true and accurate to the bes	at of my knowledg	e and belief
4 Info	ormation Attached to this Certificate		
Č	☐ The current fire safety schedule for the building		
5 Sign	nature		
The owr Signature	ner of the building or the owner's agent must complete and sign	the certificate	reks
Address	88 Chir-ber land 5+ The capacity in which you are signing if you are hold the owner of the building	St H	t Manager
6 Priva	acy policy	·	
Brigades If a I a fire safety or and you could	provide the information in this certificate to the certifying authority ou also need to give the information to the council and the Comm fire safety order has been made for the building once you have supertificate as required you will be in breach of the Environmental of the things of an offence and/or required to take further action have provided in this certificate is incorrect or changes	issioner of New S alisfied that order Planning and Ass	South Wales Fire If you do not supply sessment Act 1979

Measure	Standard of performance required by the fire safety	Date of		
	schedule	assessment		
Access panels doors and hoppers to fire restisting shafts	BCA2007 Clause C3 13 and AS 1530 4	12/08/09		
Automatic fall safe devices	Scheduled devices release upon trip of smoke detection, fire detection and sprinkler activation in accordance with BCA2007 clauses D2.19(b) and D2.21 (d) and/or AS 1670 1	06/08/09		
Automatic fire detection and alarm system (smoke delection system)	BCA2007 Specification E2.2a and AS 1670 1 – 2004 (note Class 9c requires manual call points and mimic panels) (System monitoring in accordance with AS1670 3-2004)	06/08/09		
Automatic fire suppression systems (Residential sprinkler system)	BCA2007 Specification E1 5 and AS2118 4 - 1995	06/08/09		
Automatic fire suppression systems (Spanklers in carpark only)	BCA2007 Specification E1 5 and AS 2118 1 – 1999	06/08/09		
Emergency lighting	BCA2007 Clause E4 2, E4 4 and AS 2293 1 - 2005	24/07/09		
Exit signs	BCA2007 Clause E4 5 NSW E4 6 E4 8 and AS 2293 1 - 2005	24/07/09		
Fire dampers	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS/NZS 1668 1 - 1898 (AS 1682.1 1990 and AS 1582.2 1890)	27/07/09		
Fire doors	BCA2007 Specification C3 4 and AS 1905 1 - 2005	07/09/09		
Fire hydrant system	BCA2007 Clause E1 3 and AS 2419 1 - 2005	20/07/09		
Fire seals prolecting openings in fire resisting components of the building Joints, gaps and miscellaneous penetrations	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS 1530 4 and AS 4072 1 and installed in accordance with the tested prototype	17/07/09 27/07/09		
Fire seals protecting openings in fire resisting components of the building Electrical penetrations	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS 1530 4 and AS 4072 1 and installed in accordance with the tested prototype.	24/07/09		
Fire seals protecting openings in fire resisting components of the building Plumbing and penetrations	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS 1530.4 and AS 4072 1 and installed in accordance with the tested prototype.	20/07/09		
Fire shutlers	BCA2007 Specification C3 4 and AS 1905 2 - 2005	07/09/09		
Hose reel systems	BCA2007 Clause E1 4 and AS 2441 – 2005	20/07/09		
Lightweight construction (fire rated)	BCA2007 Specifications C1 8 and A2 3 and AS 1530 4	17/07/09 24/06/09		
Mechanical air handling system automatic shut down of air-handling system)	BCA2007 Clause E2 2 and AS/NZ 1668 1 1998	27/07/09		
Portable fire extringuishers	BCA2007 Clause E1 5 and AS 2444 - 2001	17/09/09		
Smoke dampers	AS/NZS 1668 1 - 1998 (AS 1682.1 1990 and AS 1682 2 1990)	30/07/09		
Smoke delectors and heat detectors detectors for the automatic closing operation of fire doors and fire shutlers in the walls)	BCA2007 Clause C3 5 and AS 1670 1 ~ 2004	06/08/09		
Smoke detectors and heat detectors detectors for the automatic closing operation of honzontal exits)	BCA2007 Clause C3 7 and AS 1670 1 – 2004	06/08/09		
imoke detectors and heat detectors detectors for the automatic closing operation of smoke doors)	BCA2007 Specification C3 4 and AS 1670.1 – 2004	06/08/09		
moke doors	BCA2007 Specifications C2.5 and C3.4 and AS 1288 - 2006	31/08/09		
Vaming and operational signs	BCA2007 Clauses D2.23 E1 4 E3 3	09/10/09		
Iternative Solution	Fire Salety Engineering Report of Defire Ref. SY080105 dated June 2008	14/10/09		
Discharge of fire stales and				
FRLs and type of construction				



10 December 2009

Michael Viskovich Anglican Retirement Villages PO Box 284, Castle Hill NSW 1765 Our ref 21/18604/155997 Your ref

Dear Michael

ARV Warriewood Stage 2a WAEX Assessment with respect to Flooding

1 Requirement for this Letter

This letter reports on our assessment of Works as Executed (WAEX) at the Anglican Retirement Villages Warriewood Retirement Village in relation to flooding and the Water Management Report (WMR, Version 4, December 2006 based on Development Footprint SK19 Rev G, 21/12853/02/109212) for the following works

Stage 2a works only (RACF)

This letter must be read in conjunction with our letter of 13 August 2009, which assessed the Stage 1 and creek works WAEX information with respect to flooding

2 Available Information

GHD have reviewed the following attached Works as Executed (WAEX) drawing received as CAD drawing file and PDF format

Received 29/09/2009 Warriewood Stage 2, Works as Executed by Lawrence Group Surveyors DWG 018557-WAE-001A 28 09 2009

3 Background to the Water Management Report (WMR) with respect to Flooding

The WMR assessed the impact of the proposed development on flooding on and off-site. This flooding was assessed for the 100-year ARI event and the PMF by considering the proposed Development Footprint, SK19 Rev G in its entirety. Use was made of Councils flood model operated by their consultants Cardno Lawson and Treloar. Numerous flood model iterations were undertaken adjusting amongst others.

- The rehabilitated creek profile and associated pinch-point
- Internal roads and associated levels,
- Levels and spacings between buildings and
- Site entrance/exit areas

In terms of flood planning levels the Warnewood Valley Urban Land Release Water Management Specification, Revised Version, Pittwater Council February 2001 (WMS) requires building floor levels to





be at or above the PMF level for habitable buildings and underground car park entries. For non-habitable buildings, floor levels need to be above the 100-year ARI level plus freeboard. This has required the developed form to be raised significantly compared to existing conditions. The raising however needed to make allowance for the conveyance of the PMF through the site, to ensure off-site impacts (in particular raised flood levels) are minimised.

4 A Comment on Staging

At the time of DA, construction was proposed in 4 stages. The first stage included buildings along Macpherson Street followed by the RACF and buildings along Narrabeen Creek on the eastern half of the site. The last stage would have comprised buildings along Narrabeen Creek and buildings on the western half of the site. While this presented the general staging approach, staging plans were still being development at that time. The first stages were tested using flood modelling and found to result in minor increases in flood levels.

Since then the staging has changed significantly, with Stage 1 (Building A, B/C and associated road work) and Stage 2a (the RACF) complete. This proposed staging has not been tested using flood model simulations and the flood impacts of individual stages through to completion of the project are not known

This letter is required to comment on only Stage 2a. However since these works have not been simulated in the context of the staged site development, the impacts of the WAEX on flooding cannot be assessed. To this end, we are only able to comment on whether the WAEX drawings are generally in accordance the WMR intent.

5 Assessment of the WAEX with respect to Flooding

In assessing the WAEX we make specific reference to following key areas of concern

Stage 2a WAEX

1 The area between Building A (Stage 1) and the RACF (Stage 2a) was critical to managing the conveyance of the PMF through the site as part of Development Footprint SK19 Rev G. Located within this corridor is the down ramp to the underground car park of Building A. In November 2007, Morgan Moore and Associates directed flood simulation of this down ramp and the potential blockage this ramp presented to the conveyance of the PMF through the site. The ramp was located centrally in the corridor between the buildings and ground levels were adjusted to 4.75m AHD on either side of the ramp to facilitate PMF flood conveyance.

On previous inspection of the Stage 1 WAEX (our letter dated 13 August 2009), it was noted that the walls associated with the access ramp leading to the Building A underground car park extending further around the bend towards Building A than was simulated in the November 2007 flood modelling. In addition the flow area around the car park ramp is at elevations above those advised by Cardno Lawson and Treloar. The effect of this is the potential redirecting of flows through the narrow 2m wide pathway between the ramp and the RACF. This could have the potential of raising flood levels in the immediate area.



- 2 In the same area as noted above, access footpaths to Building A and the RACF have resulted in raised ground levels leading from Brands Lane to the corridor between the buildings, compared with what was simulated in the WMR. This would reduce the flood conveyance between the buildings,
- 3 A rendered low brick wall has been constructed along the frontage with McPherson Street. This has the potential to detain and or redirect flows on the site. However, Buildings K and J have not been constructed, the impact of this low wall on redirecting flood flows is unknown, and
- 4 Ground levels along Brands Lane, along the southern edge (the swale) and the Port Cochere differ from levels that were simulated in the DA flood model. The magnitude of difference varies around the circumference of the RACF, and WAEX levels are on average approximately 200 mm higher than the flood model. In a few isolated areas (such as the northern head of the round-about and in the swale), the WAEX levels are approximately 500 mm higher. In the case of the swale, it is acknowledged that this is potentially a temporary arrangement.

6 Findings

It is considered that the Stage 2a development is generally in accordance with the intent of the flooding aspects of the WMR with exception of items in Section 5 above. These issues will have implications on future development of the site and the management of flooding through the site.

Since this letter is required to comment on only Stage 2a and these works have not been simulated in the context of the staged site development, the impacts of the Stage 2a WAEX on flooding cannot be assessed. Therefore, all future site development must be accompanied by flood modelling using. Councils flood model, and any future development without flood modelling will render the findings in this letter null and void. In this flood modelling, the progressively completed works would need to be represented from WAEX drawings.

Yours faithfully GHD Pty Ltd

Dr Rainer Berg Business Group Manager 02 9239 7247 from 24.6 > 79

Occupation Certificate

BCA Items

	Design	Install / Action	Close Out	J	[Date Requested	Notes
PANELS DOORS AND HOPPERS TO FIRE RESISTING SHAFTS DESIGN CERTIFICATE	T	1	1 7 0	N			
ANELS, DOORS AND HOPPERS TO FIRE RESISTING SHAFTS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	N/A	ACS	1			14-J 1-09 14-J 1-09	N 1R q led
TC FAIL SAFE DEVICES DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Erb Jm Halz			_ 8		14-J I-09 14 J I-09	
IC FAIL SAFE DEVICES- INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		N-S	1	. 4		14-J 1-09	
IC FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM DESIGN CERTIFICATE TO FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	JMHB	NFS	1			14-Jul-09 14-J 1-03	
TO FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS DESIGN CERTIFICATE	GDK	NF3	1	_ =		14-J I-08	
IC FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	CHUEB	СНИВВ	1			14-J I-Ç9	
CY LIGHTING DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Jim Hatz	CAUBB	- 1			14-J '-09	
CY LIGHTING INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Ferr L& tves	1	7		14-7 1-09	
S DESIGN CERTIFICATE S INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	Jim H tz	Ferr (& Ives	1 +	-		14 J 1-09	
PERS DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Erb		1			14-7 1-09	
PERS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE RS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	 -	ACS T'la Doors	1	-		14-J 1-09	
RANT SYSTEM DESIGN CERTIFICATE	GDK		1			14-J I-09	
RANT SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Commod re	1	-1		14-J 1-09	
S PROTECTING MISCELLANEOUS GAPS JOINTS AND PENETRATIONS IN FIRE		Cu tom	ī			14-1 09	
COMPONENTS OF THE BUILDING INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Yorkshi C lom	1	- 1		14-Jus-09 14-J I 09	
S PROTECTING OPENINGS IN FIRE RESISTING COMPONENTS OF THE BUILDING — ELECTRICAL PENETRATIONS	 -		- '-	- 1		14-0 1 08	
TION CERTIFICATE		Ferret & Ive	1	- 15		14-Jul-09	
LS PROTECTING OPENINGS IN FIRE RESISTING COMPONENTS OF THE BUILDING — PLUMBING PENETRATIONS TION CERTIFICATE		Commodor	١,			14-J I-C9	
TTERS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Accert Doors	1			14-7 -08	
EL SYSTEMS DESIGN CERTIFICATE EL SYSTEMS INSYALLATION CERTIFICATE	GDK	Commodore	1	- #		14-J I-09 14-Jul-09	
GHT CONSTRUCTION (FIRE RATED) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		C tom	1			14-J [-09	
CAL AR HANDLING SYSTEM (FIRE) DESIGN CERTIFICATE CAL AR HANDLING SYSTEM (FIRE) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	Erba	ACS	1	- 15		14-J I-09 14-J I-09	
CAL AR HANDLING SYSTEM (FIRE) HISTALLATION CERTIFICATE E FIRE EXTINGUISHERS: INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE			┝╌				Drawings submited 21/9/091 view by M/C R po provided ch bb
	E ba	CHUBB	1	_		14-J I 09	carryi g oul ch ng
AMPERS (AUTOMATIC) DESIGN CERTIFICATE UMPERS (AUTOMATIC) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	E DB	ACS	1		13	14-Jul-09	
TECTORS AND HEAT DETECTORS DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Jim Hatz		1			14-Jul-09	
TECTORS AND HEAT DETECTORS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE ORS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	 	NFS Tita Doors	 	- #		14-J 1-09	
AND OPERATIONAL SIGNS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		A & W Sign				14-Jul-09	
NEERED SOLUTION DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Def				313	44 64 00	Defie to in pect priect will provide eport. Il freelifcat D f. 'nspect d 2/10/09 wa'll g truct af certification
REERED SOLUTION_INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		D fire	1	- 18		14-7 1-09	Defir Inspectio 2/10, Report intig SWP 14/10
TAL KITCHEN & EXHAUST DESIGN CERTIFICATE TAL KITCHEN & EXHAUST DISTALLATION CERTIFICATE	Erb		1	- 18	-	14-J 1-09	
CTION AND FITCULT OF FOOD PREMISES DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Merri & Cra	ACS	 	- 12		14-J I-09	SWP t I _pect d lg "f
CTION AND FITOUT OF FOOD PREMISES INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		SX Stains	1		200	14-/ 1-09	
XOFING INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	<u> </u>	Millenni m Concrete Co ect	+	-#		14-Jul 09	
		Yorksh e	- i-	- 5		14-J I-09	
ACCESS & EGRESS DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Merri & Cra t						M rrin & Cransion to procure from th DDA co suita If mag with M/C 18/9/09 to discuss F rther mill ent (M/C 9/10/09 eg rd g) pectil
ACCESS & EGRESS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	Merri & Cra t	M&C		- 3			M/C co rimed commenceme t ricertification t b completed 12/10/09 M&C to provid Acc as Cors II t sign-off
FFICIENCY (AR-CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEMS) DESIGN CERTIFICATE							
	E b		1	_		14-J 1-09	
FFICIENCY (AIR-CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEMS) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		ACS	١.			14-7 09	
FFICIENCY (ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING AND POWER) DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Jim Hatz		Ť	- ê		14-Jul-09	
FFICIENCY (ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING AND POWER) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	Į						
FFICIENCY (FABRIC) DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Merrin & Cra 1on	Ferr L& Ive	+	100		14-J 1-09	SWP to ddr as discu ed
FICIENCY (FABRIC) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		SI HIIII rs	- i	- 1		14-J 1-09	SWP L dores d cu sed
FFICIENCY (BUILDING SEALING) DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Merrin & Cra lo Erbas		1				SWP1 addes as d'cu d'
	Croas	Custom		- 2		14-J 1-09 14-J 1-09	
FFICIENCY (BUILDING SEALING) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		ACS			372	14-J I-09	
		Bradn ms AGF	1	-15		14-J I-09	
FROMENCY (GLAZING AND SHADING). DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Merrin & Cransion					14-Jul-09	SWP1 dd
FFICIENCY (SLAZING AND SHADING) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE PFICIENCY (NOT WAYER SUPPLY) DESIGN CERTIFICATE	GDK	Bradnams	- 1			14-J I-09	
FICIENCY (HOT WATER SUPPLY) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Commodore	- 1			14-Jul-08	
VEY INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Lawrence Co.				14 . 1 400	WAE surv y curre ify being complited by Law inc. Greip a (18/9/09)
ROLEROPER TIES CERTIFICATION "NETALLATION" CERTIFICATE	Merri & Cre I	Lawrenca Gro p	-1	- 6	東東	14-J I-09	swPh advised thit it not ece sary
TING CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Mind & Cra Ion C rdno	1	- 19	700	14-J J-09 14-J I 09	SWPh advised thith in thece ry
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[<u>V 101/0</u>				14-√ 1 08	·····
THIS CONSTRUCTION — MASONRY CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	 	York hir	1_			14-7 1-09	
TING CONSTRUCTION — PLASTERBOARD WALLS AND/OR CEILINGS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE							
TING CONSTRUCTION — REINFORCED CONCRETE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	 	C tom	1	- 12		14-J 1-09	
THE SOURS INSCREED FRANCES OF THE PROPERTY OF		Cardno		-		T4-20I+08	
		St Hillers	+	- 2		14-J 1-09	No sig offreq I ed by SYH N sig ffrequi ed by SYH
FORMS WALKWAYS STAIRWAYS & LADDERS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Au fron	1		A COLUMN	14-Jul-09	
		SafeM ter	-1		1990年	14-Jul-09	
NSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Custom Bradn ms		- 5	9686 8887	14-J 1-09	
UGWENTATION DESIGN CÉRTIFICATE UGWENTATION INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE	Ferrel & Ive		<u> </u>			14-J I-09	s d1 SWP 15/10
BENERAL) DESIGN CERTIFICATE	Jim H tz	F rrei & Ivas	- }-		W1003	14-3 1-09	s ed to SWP 15/10
GENERAL) INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		Fir I& I as	一主		100	14-1 09	
REDISTAIRWAYS, RAMPS AND ESCALATORS, INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE.	N/A	Sthull is	-	- 2	1400 P	14~Jul-09	Nat aplicable on the Project
SPAWATER RETIGULATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE.		N/A	- 1		100 C	14-Jul-09	
SPANATER RETICULATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE** TYPEOLIREMENTS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE*	N/A			1	790	14-J 09	
BRANATER RETICULATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE. TYPECUMERISHITS. INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE STRUCTION AND COVERING. INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE.		AGF					
SPANATER RETICULATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE** TYPEOLIREMENTS INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE*			- i-		Saltas	14-Jul 09	
BRANATER RETICULATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE. TYPECUMERISHITS. INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE STRUCTION AND COVERING. INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE.		AGF AGF Mile i m Milenni m	1			14-7 1-09	
SRAMATERRETICULATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE TYPECORRESIDED, INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE THUCTION AND COVERING INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE		AGF AGF Mile i m Milenni m Custom	1	100	120 AZ	14-J I-09 14 Jul-09	MAC In sect In In
SRAMATERRETICULATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE TYPECORRESIDED, INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE STRUCTION AND COVERING INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE USE AND CONTRACT OF THE		AGF AGF Mile im Milennim Custom Custom C tom C tom	1	100		14-J I-09 14 Jul-09	MAG to sed by th'
SPANATERRETICULATION SECTEM DESTAURATION CERTIFICATE TUTREORIEMEBURED, DISTAULATION CERTIFICATE TUTUCTION AND COVERING INSTAULATION CERTIFICATE INSTAULATION CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE TUTATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE TUTAT	N/A	AGF AGF Mile im Milennim Custom C tom	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100	120 AZ	14-J I-09 14 Jul-09 14-J I-08 14-Jul-09 14-Jul-09	MAC to self fyth:
SPANATERRETICULATION SECTED DESTAURATION CERTIFICATE TUTREORIEMEBURE. DISTAULATION CERTIFICATE TUTUCTION AND COVERING INSTAULATION CERTIFICATE INSTAULATION CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE TEST DARAGES INSTAULATION CERTIFICATE A. ADECIMACY DESIGN CERTIFICATE TO ADECIMACY DESIGN CERTIFICATE		AGF AGF Mile im Milennim Custom Custom C tom C tom	1	100	120 A	14-7 1-09 14 Jul-09 14-7 1-08 14-701-09 14-701-09	MAC to sed fy th
SPANATERRETICULATION SYSTEM DESTALATION CERTIFICATE TYPERCORRESIDED, DISTALATION CERTIFICATE STRUCTION AND COVERING DESTALATION CERTIFICATE NETALATION CERTIFICATE LOCK WALLS DESAN CERTIFICATE LIATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE LIATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE LIATION DESSIN CERTIFICATE LIATION DESTALATION CERTIFICATE LIADIOLARY DESIGN CERTIFICATE L. ADECUACY DESTALATION CERTIFICATE E. KRAMAGEBERY DESTALATION CERTIFICATE KRAMAGEBERY DESTALATION CERTIFICATE E. KRAM	N/A Cardno	AGF AGF Mile I m Milenni m Custom C tom C tom C tom	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			14-7 1-09 14 JM-09 14-7 1-08 14-7 1-09 14-7 1-09 14-7 1-09 14-7 1-09	A&C to said by th'
SPANATERRETICULATION SECTED DESTAURATION CERTIFICATE TUTREORIEMEBURE. DISTAULATION CERTIFICATE TUTUCTION AND COVERING INSTAULATION CERTIFICATE INSTAULATION CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE ULATION DESIGN CERTIFICATE TEST DARAGES INSTAULATION CERTIFICATE A. ADECIMACY DESIGN CERTIFICATE TO ADECIMACY DESIGN CERTIFICATE	N/A	AGF AGF Mile i m Milenni m Custom C tom C tom Commodo	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			14-7 1-09 14 Jul-09 14-7 1-08 14-7 1-09 14-7 1-09 14-7 1-09 14-7 1-09	MAG to sed fy th'

Total Closed O : 99

ACCESS PANELS, DOORS AND HOPPERS TO FIRE RESISTING SHAFTS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF Warriewood		
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101		
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building) ACCESS PANELS TO KITCHEN		
	EXHAUST DUCTS ONLY		

I hereby certify that

Signature

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Access panels doors and hoppers to fire restisting shafts	BCA2007 Clause C3 13 and AS 1530 4

b)		alified person and h (My qualifications a			relevant codes and standards
f	~USTYAUA-	MEAUST	26/3295	AUSTILA	LIAN INSTITUTE
O	P LEFLIGER	ATLAN AIR CO	MOLLIAMINE,	8 HEATI	HE AIRAH 13444

c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge

Name RICO NICODEMUS	
Company GARAL Pry LTD.	
Address 9. 2-6 Chaphn	Drive lane Care, NSW
Phone No_ 02 9427 8779	Fax No 52 9428 2759
	1-2/08/19

Date

FIRE RESISTANT ACCESS PANELS SCHEDULE

Certificate No

Building Owner ARV

Project Name WARRIEWOOD RACF STAGE 2A

Building Address 8 Macpherson St Warriewood

Reference	Level	Location	Size	Туре	Manufacturer	Test Ref
GROUND		 	 			
AP-1	Ground	Core	400x400	Fire Rated AP	Bowser	BCA 2007 C3 13& AS1530 4
AP-2	Ground	Core	400x400	Fire Rated AP	Bowser	BCA 2007 C3 13& AS1530 4
AP-3	Ground	Core	400x400	Fire Rated AP	Bowser	BCA 2007 C3 13& AS1530 4
LEVEL-1	-		-	 	 	
AP 1	L-1	Core	400x400	Fire Rated AP	Bowser	BCA 2007 C3 13& AS1530 4
AP-2	L-1	Core	400x400	Fire Rated AP	Bowser	BCA 2007 C3 13& AS1530 4
AP-3	L-1	Core	400x400	Fire Rated AP	Bowser	BCA 2007 C3 13& AS1530 4

LIGHT WT

Anglican Retirement Village Warriewood, 10 McPherson Street WARRIEWOOD NSW 2102

Garric Pty Ltd Unt 9, 2-6 Chaplin Drive LANE COVE NSW 2066

Carlos Ormazabal

Attention

BOWSERS. THE FIRERATING SPECIALISTS

A Division of Carporate Ventures (Aust) Pty Ltd ABN 79 099 023 873

File 00821/3113

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT the passive fire resistant treatments identified below provide the nominated FRL in accordance with the specification provided or AS1530 4 – 2005, AS4072.1 – 2005 and the applicable codes and standards

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Itherm No	Primary Location	Item No Primary Location Secondary Location Element		Treatment Details	System Used Description	Description
#		Ground Floor & Riser	Duct	Pin mesh and syray kitchen exhaust duct from kitchen wali up into riser to Level 2 floor slab for a two way 120/120/120 FRL	32 106	Fire best on 3500mm wide duct with Cafco 300 or CP2
2	Stage 2 A		Access Panel	Access Panel Install Vermiculux board access panels to K.E. duct for a 120/120/120 FRL	32.3	Vermiculux access panel to sprayed duct
m		Level 1 & Riser	Duct	Pin mesh and spray K.E. duct from block wall up to floor slab of Level 2 for a 120/120/120 FRL	32,106	Fire test on 3500mm wide duct with Cafco 300 or CP2.
4			Access Panel	Access Panel Install Vermiculux board access panels to K.E. duct for a 120/120/120 FRL.	32.3	Vermiculux access panel to sprayed duct

Summary of Fire Resistant Treatments Used

Sponsor	Exfoliators	Trafalgar
FRL	120/120/120	120/120/120
Test/Assessment/Opinion	FAR-1806	FCO-0757
Authority	Branz	CSIRO
Bowsers System No	32 106	32.3

* For penetrating services the insulation performance is not established NOTE For FRLs identified as As Per Reg A', the FRL is achieved by the thickness of application APR analysis

I, Dominic Neate, certify that the information confaired in this certificate is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and accurate

DATE

24/06/09

DOMINIC NEATE

Phone 02 9669 2283 • Fax 02 9669 4608 • Web www bowsers com au PO BOX 584 • ALEXANDRIA • NSW 1435

Com Boasers

68728276 oT 98726996 <u>\$</u> 19+

Works Completed For

Location

AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE DEVICES - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that
a) The drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Automatic fail safe devices	Scheduled devices release upon trip of smoke detection, fire detection and sprinkler activation in accordance with BCA2007 clauses D2 19(b) and D2 21 (d) and/or AS 1670 1

referenced above. (My qualifications and a	a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards accreditations are listed below)
Relevant qualifications and accreditations	B.Sc, M.Sc, MIEAUST,
Grog	
b) The information contained in this statemen	it is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
10 1	0 1 - 0
Name Ken Surcum Company Erbas & ASSOCI	whois
Company Erbas & ASSOCI	icutes Pty Uta
Address Level 1, 15 Atch	ison street
Phone No (02) 9437 1022	Fax No (02) 9437 1025
_	
Afraz C	/
9000	6/8/2009
Signature	Date

AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE DEVICES - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that
a) The drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Automatic fail safe devices	Scheduled devices release upon trip of smoke detection, fire detection and sprinkler activation in accordance with BCA2007 clauses D2 19(b) and D2 21 (d) and/or AS 1670 1

 a) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)
Relevant qualifications and accreditations BENG (ELEC)
b) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Manage and a second sec
NameHARZIMBNOLIS
Company JIM HAD & ASSOCIATES
Address LEVEL 9, I CHIMNDOS ST, ST LEENINGEDS
Phone No 9437 1000 Fax No 9437 1020
Signature Date

AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE DEVICES - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

RCAF Wardewood
6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Automatic fail safe devices	Scheduled devices release upon kip of smoke detection, fire detection and sprinkler activation in accordance with BCA2007 clauses D2 19(b) and D2 21 (d) and/or AS 1670 1

	and/or AS 1670 1	
•	I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standard referenced above. (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) levant qualifications and accreditations: 25 YCMS IN FING PINTERS.	
	ovan quamounos and dovoutations	
c)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	
Nε	mer PAUL LES CHWIFZ	
Co	mpany NATIONAL FIRE SOLUTIONS PTYLTD	
Ac	dress 14/365 WEST BOSTIM ST ROCKDALE	
Pl	mpany NATIONAL HAE SOLUTIONS PTYLTS dress 19/365 West Bosomy St Rockdale one No 95677600 Fax No 959 97 884 9007 5905	
<u> </u>	grature 09,	

AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood	
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101	
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)	

I hereby certify that

 The drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Automatic fire detection and alarm system (smoke detection system)	BCA2007 Specification E2 2a and AS 1670 1 – 2004 (note Class 9c requires manual call points and mimic panels) (System monitoring in accordance with AS1670 3-2004)

		ve a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards d accreditations are listed below)
	* * *	B. ENG (ELEZ)
b) The info	rmation contained in this statem	pont in true and accurate to the heat of my knowledge
n) the anor	ingaon condined in the staten	nent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name	JIM HARIMA	~alis
	JIM HARL \$	
		andos 31, ST Leonards
Phone No_	9437 1000	Fax No 9437 1020
Signature		5/8/09. Date

AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF Warriewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	Ali new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that,

 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the design, specifications and the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Automatic fire detection and alarm system (smoke detection system)	BCA2007 Specification E2 2a and AS 1670 1 – 2004 (note Class 9c requires manual call points and mimic panels) (System monitoring in accordance with AS1670 3 2004)

	ications and ac			1	4 .
<u> </u>	YENTIS	_/N	MAE	Provens	MOUSTRY
:) The inform	nation containe	d in this stat	tement is t	true and accurate to the bes	t of my knowledge
	_				
Name of Certil	ier <u>P4</u>	vz c	Lusca	W152	
Company_ <u>A</u>	ATTOWA	n p	ne.	Socutions 1	(2) (20
	1365 6	JOST	Bona	my ST RE	CKI) ALL
400 <i>ress</i>					
Phone No	15647	1600		Fax No _ 955	77844
Phone No	10075	405		Secutions 1 my ST Re Fax No 959	77864
Phone No	10075	400 905		Fax No. 959	77844
Phone No	10075	405 905			
Phone No	20075	100 905		Fax No _ 959	

RACF - Warriewood

Page 29

AUTOMATIC FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	· 	RCAF - Wamewood		
Address		6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101		
Part of Building to be certified		All new work (entire building)		
I hereby certify that a) The drawings and specifi Performance	cations have be	een designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of		
Measure and/or system	Standards of	of Performance		
Automatic fire suppression systems (Residential sprinkler system)	BCA2007 Specification E1 5 and AS2118 4 - 1995			
Automatic fire suppression systems (Sprinklers in carpark only)	BCA2007 Specification E1 5 and AS 2118 1 – 1999			
b) The information container Name Company Multiple Manual Company Address Manual Company Manual Company	d in this statement 50d	ent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge		
Phone No 814810	w	Fax No. 8748 7310		
1114	n	. 1-1 -0		

	b Water		6/8/00
Signature		Date	



GDK Hydraulics Consulting Pty Ltd ABN 64 114 102 279 Suite 6 17 Burwood Road Burwood NSW 2134 Australia Phone (02) 9745 0700 Fax (02) 9745 0722 Email office@gdk net au

DESIGN CERTIFICATION

ADDRESS

8 McPherson Street, Warnewood

PROJECT

Residential Aged Care Facility - Stage 2a

Pursuant to the provision of Clause A2 2(a)(iii) of the Building Code of Australia 2007, Vol 1

George Koutoulas

GDK Hydraulics Consulting Pty Ltd

6/17 Burwood Road, Burwood, NSW, 2134

Qualifications and experience. Full Member of AHSCA

Hereby certify

That the Hydraulic & Fire Sprinkler-Services Design Drawings have been designed to comply with

the relevant clauses of the Building Code of Australia, as follows

Clause E1 3 - Fire Hydrants Clause E1 4 - Fire Hose Reels Clause E1 5 - Fire Sprinklers Part 17 - Flot Water Supply

the relevant Australian Standards listed in the Building Code of Australia as follows

AS 2441—2005 AS 2118-1 = 1999: Ordinary Hazard 2; carpark AS 2118-4 = 1995: Residential =

The drawings relevant to this Certification are numbered -

Hydraulics - H-01A-H-02B-H-03B; H-04B, H-05B; H-06A, H-07B, H-08A, H 09A, H-10B, H-11A, H-12A, H-13A & H-14A

Fire Sprinkler - FS-01 to FS-07; Revision A

Note: This Certification does not cover the design of the Fire Sprinklers undertaken by the Contractor.

RACF - Warnewood

Page 30

AUTOMATIC FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name RCAF - Warnewood	
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that.

 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
Automatic fire suppression systems (Residential sprinkler system)	BCA2007 Specification E1 5 and AS2118 4 – 1995	
Automatic fire suppression systems (Sprinklers in carpark only)	BCA2007 Specification E1 5 and AS 2118 1 – 1999	

опцуј	<u> </u>			
b) I am a properly qualified referenced above (My qualifications and each	Jalifications and accre	od working knowleditations are listed	d below)	codes and standards
Manager 35 L		unil With		MOLON
susieme,	<u> </u>			
c) The information contains	d in this statement is	true and accurate	to the best of my kno	owledge
Name Barril W	laters			
Company WWAY	Fine Sodetu			
Address With 5	120 504	erwater	Rd Silvery	atu
Phone No 8748 70	<u>00</u>	Fax No{	3748 7310	
s Waters		6	3/09	
Signature		Date		

EMERGENCY LIGHTING - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood	
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101	
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)	

F	he	rehv	CA	rtify	that
	HΦ	LOUY	LO	FLEIV	uiai

 The drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Emergency lighting	BCA2007 Clause E4 2 E4 4 and AS 2293 1 - 2005

 a) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)
Relevant qualifications and accreditations BENG (ELEC)
b) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name 11m HATZIMANGLIS
Company JIM MAIZ & ASSOCIATES
Address LIGHT 9, I CHIPNIDOS ST, ST LEGNIPIZOS
Phone No 9437 1000 Fax No 9437 1020
Signature Date

EMERGENCY LIGHTING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

,	L l		£ _£
П	herehy	сения	1111711

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Emergency lighting	BCA2007 Clause E4 2 E4 4 and AS 2293 1 – 2005

b) I am a property qualified person and have a government and accre			odes and stand	ards	
Relevant qualifications and accreditations	1CENCEN	NO EC	20001		
c) The information contained in this statement is t	rue and accurate to	the best of my kno	wledge	_	
Name JOHN LERTESZ Company FERRETT AM Address UNIT 36 BLOCK					
Company FERRETT AM	TVES	ELECTRI	CAL		
Address UNIT 36 BLOCK	c 1-3	FNDEAVOU	RPD C	ARINGBAH	2229
Phone No 9525 - 9288	Fax No95	26-193			
/ ,					
Signature Signature	29/ Date	7/09			

EXIT SIGNS - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

١.	here	h		12.	il.	ء.
- 1	nore	nv.	СОП	w	TD2	46

I hereby certify that
 a) The drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Exit signs	BCA2007 Clause E4 5 NSW E4 6 E4 8 and AS 2293 1 - 2005

 a) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)
Relevant qualifications and accreditations B ENG (ELEC)
b) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
NameJIM -MATZIMYA-OUS
Company JIM HATZ & ASSOCIATES
Address LEVAL 9, I CHANDOS ST, ST LEGINARDS
Phope No 9437 1000 Fax No 9437 1020
Signature S/8/09.

EXIT SIGNS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

RCAF - Warnewood
6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
All new work (entire building)

hereby certify that.
 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Exit signs I	BCA2007 Clause E4 5 NSW E4 6 E4 8 and AS 2293.1 - 2005

Relevant qualifications and accreditations LICENCE NO EC 20001 c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge Name TOHN KRIEST
Name JOHN KERTEST
Name JOHN KERTEST
Name JOHN KERTESZ
company FERRETT AND IVES EVECTRICAL
Address UNIT 36 BLOCK C 1-3 ENDEAVOUR RD CARINGBAH 2229
Phone No 9525 - 9288 Fax No 9526 - 1931
$\frac{1}{\text{Signature}} \frac{24/7/09}{\text{Date}}$

FIRE DAMPERS - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

				_
7	hereby		1.£	16.4
	DOLDUN	COL	HIV	mai

 a) The drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Fire dampers	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS/NZS 1668 1 1998 (AS 1682 1 1990 and AS 1682 2 1990)

referenced above (My qu	alifications and accre	editations are lis	ted below)	_	standards
				ny knowledge	
Name Crhac	6 Accord	tec D4.	141.		
Address LANCE 15	Atchison &	tred	00		
Phone No <u>(02) 9437</u>	1022	Fax No <u>(</u>	02) 9437	1023	
Signature		6/ Date	8/2000)	
Reli-	The information contained when the information contained with	The information contained in this statement is Ken Surcan Great	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate me Ken Jawan Grbas mpany Grbas 5' Associates Pty firess Lewl 1, 15 Atchison struct one No (02) 9437 1022 Fax No (The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate to the best of repeating the first statement is true and accurate t	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge me Ken Burcan Erbas inpany Erbas s' Associates Pty Utb. Gress Livel 1, 15 Atchison Street Sine No (02) 9437 1022 Fax No (02) 94371023

FIRE DAMPERS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Fire dampers	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS/NZS 1668 1 – 1998 (AS 1682 1 1990 and AS 1682 2 1990)

b) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)

	and accreditations MEN			
AUSTRALIA 2619	5295 MEMPER	A AUST	rauan in	STITUTE OF
RETRIGENATION	Allcondituating	17ASH 28	NG - 139 40	γ

c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge

Name _	RICO N	COOTHANS				_	
Company	GARRA	C PTY, U	D				
				Lave	Care	NSW. 2066	
Phone No	9427	8179		Fax N	10 94	18 2759	

Signature Signature

27/67/09

TOTAL . 5 pages

- 1 6 INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS The fire damper manufacturer shall provide written instructions for installation of fire dampers Details shall include at least the following
- (a) Type or types of construction in which the damper has been tested, and achieved the listed FRL, or the type or types of construction in which the testing laboratory considered that the damper would have achieved the listed FRL, if so tested
- (b) <u>Details of the method of installation used in the prototype test as well as any opinion of the testing laboratory in respect of acceptable alternative methods, except where an installation method(s) is in accordance with Clause 5 2 2 2 and Clause 5 2 2 3</u>
- (c) Orientation of the fire damper, i.e. horizontal, vertical, or both
- (d) Packing between the fire damper body and the side of penetration
- (e) Ensure that the commissioning test report located within AS/NZS1668 1 installation certificate is completed

FIRE DAMPERS SCHEDULE

Certificate No

Building Owner ARV

Project Name WARRIEWOOD RACF STAGE 2A

Building Address 8 Macpherson St Warriewood

Reference	Level	Location	Size	Type	Manufacturer	Test Ref
GROUND						
FD-1	Ground	Detergent Store	200x200	Intumescent/wall	Lorrent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-2	Ground	Cont Waste	250x250	Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD 3	Ground	Maintenance	300x150	Intumescent/wall	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-4	Ground	Maintenance	600x250	Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-5	Ground	Maintenance	400x250	Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-6	Ground	Maintenance		Intumescent/wall	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD 7	Ground	Switch Room		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD 8	Ground	Switch Room	1000x900	Curtain type	Air Grilles	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
LEVEL-1					<u> </u>	
FD-1	L-1	SW Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD 2	<u> L1</u>	Caught short		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-3	L-1	Kitchen		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15, AS1168 1 1998
FD-4	L-1	Store Laundry		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD 5	L-1	Equip Store		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-6	L-1	Equip Store		Intumescent/slab	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD 7	L-1	Equip Store		Intumescent/slab	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15, AS1168 1 1998
FD-8	L-1	NW Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-9	L-1	NW Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15, AS1168 1 1998
FD-10	L-1	NE Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-11	L-1	NE Wing	400x250		Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-1 2	L-1	SW Wing	400x250	Intumescent/slab	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
	 		ļ <u></u>			
LEVEL 2			000.000	1-1		1000 0007 0 45 004400 4 4500
FD-1	L-2	Equip store		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-2	L-2	House Entry		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-3	L-2	Kitchen		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-4	L 2	Kitchen		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-5	L-2 L-2	Core		Intumescent/wall	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD 6		Core		Intumescent/wall	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-7 FD 8	L-2 L 2	SW Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
		SW Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1598
FD 9 FD-10	L-2 L-2	SW Wing SW Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lonent Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998 BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-10 FD-11	L-2 L-2	SE Wing		Intumescent/slab		BCA 2007 C 15 AS 1168 1 1998
FD-11 FD 12	L-2	SE Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lonent Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-12 FD-13	L-2	SE Wing		Intumescent/slab		
FD-13 FD-14	L-2	SE Wing	150x150		Lonent Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998 BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD 15	L-2	NE Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lonent	IBCA 2007 C 15 AS 1168 1 1998
FD-16	L-2 L-2	NE Wing		Intumescent/slab	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1168 1 1998
FD-16 FD-17	L-2	NE Wing	400x250	Intumescent/slab	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1166 1 1998
FD-17 FD-18	L-2	NW Wing	200x250	Intumescent/slab	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AST168 1 1998
FD-19	L-2 L-2	NW Wing	400x250	Intumescent/slab	Lorient	BCA 2007 C 15 AS1166 1 1998
FD-19 FD-20	L-2	NW Wing	400x250 400x250	Intumescent/slab	Lonent	BCA 2007 C 15 AST 166 1 1998
. 5-20	1	LAAA AAHIR	700/200	Introduce Insign	Lonent	DOT 2001 O TO MOT 100 1 1990
	 				 	
	 	 	 		 	
	 	 -	 		 	

Rico Nicodemus

From

Carlos Ormazabal

Sent

Tuesday, 16 June 2009 4 10 PM

To

Rico Nicodemus

Subject

FW No 8 Mcpherson Street Warnewood

Attachments FCO1869 PDF, Ivh44 with cables in close proximity test pdf FC1963 REVISION PDF

FC1963 REVISION PDF

From Giles Newcombe [mailto giles@lorient com au]

Sent Tue 16/06/2009 09 47

To Carlos Ormazabal

Cc Colin Moss

Subject No 8 Mcpherson Street Warriewood

Morning Carlos,

Just a follow up regarding the damper installations that I inspected yesterday I understand that this is still a work in progress and that in some instances angles needed to be attached to casings and Lorient Intumescent mastic applied to perimeters to seal the penetrations * However, from what I viewed the installations were in accordance with Lorient's current approvals and recommended installation methods



For your reference (and to supply to the certifier) I have attached the relevant covering approvals - please look over these carefully to ensure that all details are being adhered to These include

- Penetrations through masonry walls
- Penetrations through concrete slabs
- Angle free systems off protected risers
- Lvh44 with cables in close proximity to casing

As discussed, there was one installation in the upper level floor slab that was outside the scope of our approvals - where the perimeter gap between the casing and aperture exceeded our approved 25mm My recommendation would be incorporate a small transition and install as larger damper to reduce the gap back to an acceptable width

I hope that this is of assistance to you

Please do not hesitate to contact myself or Colin if we can be of further assistance

Kınd regards

<<FCO1869 PDF>> <<Ivh44 with cables in close proximity test pdf>> <<FC1963 REVISION PDF>> <<FC1963 REVISION PDF>>

Giles Newcombe

Technical Services Manager

Kılargo Pty Ltd trading as

Lorient Australia

Tel 02 9907 3844

Fax 02 9907 3855

e-mail giles@lorient.com au

This e mail (including any attachments) contains information which is private and confidential and is intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you are not the intended recipient, please be advised that you are not entitled to use, disseminate, forward or print this email.

Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and may not necessarily represent those of Kilargo Pty Ltd

You should scan this email and any attached files for viruses Kilargo Pty Ltd does not accept liability for any loss or damage whether caused by our own negligence or not that results from a computer virus or a defect in the transmission of this email or any attached file



ABN: 25 082 689 629

Unit 26, 1 Talavera Rd Macquarie Park, NSW 2113

P.O. Box 3018 18 Moore Avenue West Lindfield, NSW 2070

(02) 9856 0800 (02) 9856 0888

FIRE DOORS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance.

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Fire doors	BCA2007 Specification C3.4 and AS 1905.1 - 2005

b) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)

Relevant qualifications and accreditations

BSC MECH ENGINEERING

c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge

Name of Certifier: Aleksandar Velevski

Company

Titan Doors and Frames Pty Ltd

Address

Unit 26 / 1 Talavera Road, Macquane Park NSW 2113

Phone No

02 9856 0800

Fax No

02 9856 0888



-0004

Tei (82):9855 0800 Fax. (02):9856 0888

Unit 26/₁ 1 Talavera Road Macquare Park, NSW:2113 P.O. Box 3018 18 Moore Avenue West Undileld, NSW 2070

Certificate No TI 1815

SCHEDULE OF EVIDENCE

	Project Name,	e, WARRIEWOOD RETIREMENT WILLAGE	Building Owner:		
•	Building Address.	s. MC'PHERSON ST. WARRIEWOOD	Inspection Date:	Certifier	TITAN DOORS AND FRAMES

	Figer name,	WAKKERSON KEIKEMEN VILLAGE	VILLAGE		4		panions owner.					The state of the s
	Building Address.	MC' PHERSON ST, WARRIEWOOD	QOQ			nspec	Inspection Dafe:	200		Certifier	TITAN DOORS AND FRAMES PTY LTD	ES PTY LTD
				7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	يندون							
			Nomir	Nominal Dimensio	8		,				Miscellaneous (eq	Test Reference
DOORNO	TAGNO	LOCATION	Height	Wildth	1 bick	······································	굺	Facing	g Lockset Type	Closer Type	Vision Panel etc)	Opinion
DB 02	13211	SW-STAIR 2	2040	,920	\$ 1	-	- 09 - 9	30 REY	LWD-934	LWD - 77248IL		
DB 93	1,32,12	ARCHIVE ROOM	2040	920	\$	-,	80 3	30 PLY	1,WD-936	LWD-7724SIL		
DB 04	13675	MAIN SWITCHBOARD	2340	, 026°	₩	,	120 3	र्भाते ०६	LWD - 938	LWD - 77245IL		
DB∙අව	13676	MAIN SWITCHBOARD	2340	026:	45	-	120° 3	30 PLY	1WD-938	LWD-77245IL		
DB 06	13213	SE STAIR 1	2040	920	45.	-#	90	30 PLY	LWD938	LWD - 77248IL		
DB 07	1,3214	SE STAIR 2	2040	(950)	342	,	80 3	90 P∯Ÿ	LWD-934	LWD - 77245IL		
DB 08	13215	PUMPSET	2040	920	45	-	60, 3	30 BLY	LWD-938	LWD - 7724SIL		
DB 14	1.361	WORKSHOP & STORE	2040	920	45	, r	120 3	30 PLY	LWD -938	LWD ~ 77245IL		
DB 15	13678, 13679	CLEAN LINEN CORRIDOR	2280	1740	45	-	120 3	30 PĽY	LWD 21607/21724	LWD - 77248IL		
DB 26	13216	NE-STAIR 2	2040	920	45	4	eo '' a	30 PLY	LWD~934	LWD-77245IL		
DB 29	13680 13681	DIRTY LINEN CORRIDOR	2040	1640	45	-	120	30 PLY	LWD 21607/21/724, LWD - 7724SIL	LWD - 7724Sfl.		
90	13217	G SW STAIR 1/CORRIDOR 1	2040	920	\$	1	09	30 PLY	LWD -938	LWD -7724SIL		
aa	13218	G NW STAIR 1/CORRIDOR 1	2040	920	34	=	80	30 PUY	826 GMT	LWD - 7724SIL		
QQ	13219	G.NW STAIR 2/CORRIDOR 2	2040	920	45.	ì	90	30 PLY	LWD '938	LWD - 7724\$IL		
۵۵	13220	G NE STAIR 2/CORRIDOR 2	2040	920	45	1	80	30 PLY	LWD -936	LWD 7724SIL		
QQ	13221	F SW.STAIR 1/CORRIDOR 1	2040	920	45	f	60	30 PLY	LWD 938	LWD - 772451L		
വ	13222	F SW STAIR 2/CORRIDOR 2	2040	920	45		09	30 PLY	LWD -938	LWD - 7724SIL		

Unit 28 / 1 Talavora' Road Macquarie Park NSW 2113 P.O. Box 3018 18 Mocre Avenue West Lindfield, INSW 2070,

Tel (02) 9856 0860 Fax (02) 9856 0888



Certificate No 71 1815

, 0004 4000

60

SCHEDULE OF EVIDENCE

•	WARRIEMOOD RETIR	EMEN	MITAGE				Building Owner	ا اخ					1
Building Address MC. PHERSON ST. WARRIEWOOD	MC PHERSON ST WARRIEMOOD	COD			- 1	finspe	Inspection Date:	<u>3</u>		Certifier	TITAN DOORS AND FRAMES PTY LTD	IES PTY LTD	
	Nominal Dimension	Nominal Dimension	tal Dimension	5			,						
DOOR NO TAGINO LOCATION Height Width Thick	Height Width	Wirdsh		Ê	3		TE.	E	Facing Lockset Type	Claser Type	Miscellaneous (eg.	Jest Keierence Opinion	
13223 F'NWSTAIR 1/60RRIDOR 1 2040 920 4	2040 920	920	-	1	45	-	8	30 PLY	Y LWD-938	LWD -77245(L			_
(3224 FINW STAIR ZIGGRRIDOR 2 2040 820	2040 920	920		7	45	1	89	30 PLY	Y LWD-938	LWD - 772481L			
(3225 F NE STAIR 1/0 ORRIDOR 1 2040 920	2040 920	920		*	45	T	00	30; PLY	Y LWD-938	LWD - 7724SIL			
13226 F NE STAIR Ø/CORRIDOR 2 Ø040 920 "	2040, 920	920		, y	45	,	8	30' PLY	r Lwb • 938	LWD - 772481L			7 -
13227' F SE STAIR 2/0 ORRIDOR 2 2040 920	2040 920	920			45	P !	90	30° PLY	Y LWD 938	LWD-77248IL			7
						-	-						П

Tal (02) 9856 0830 Fax (02) 9858 0888



AEN '25 082 689 629

Certificate No TI 1815

- 0004

SCHEDULE OF EVIDENCE

TITAN DOORS AND FRAMES PTY LTD	
Certifier	
Building Owner Inspection Date	
WARRIEWOOD RETIREMENT VILLAGE S. MC'PHERSON ST. WARRIEWOOD	
Project.Name. Building Address.	

			Nomin	Nominal Dimension	5			-					
DOOR NO	TAGNO	LOCATION	Height	Width	Thick		FR	<u>"</u>	Facing	Lockset Type	Closer Type	Miscallaneous (eg Vision Panel etc)	Test Reference Opinion
DG:04	13682, 1,3683	NW ENTRY CORRIDOR	2280	1800	45	1.	120	8	PLY	LWD-2/607/2/724 LWD - 7724511	LWD - 7724SIL		
DG 05	1,3693 1,3694	BLOWN CORRIDOR 2	2040	1640	4		120	96	₽Ľ¾	LWD-27607/21724	LWD - 7724SIL		
DG 06	1,8695, 1,3696	NE ENTRY CORRIDOR	2280	1800	\$	•	120	8	7.74	LWD-21607/21724 LWD -77245IL	LWD - 7724SIL		
DG 12	13697, 13698	SW HOUSE ENTRY	2280	1800	45		120	30	PLY	LWD-21607/21724 LWD - 77245IL	1WD - 7724SIL		
DG 14	13699	SW SERVICE CORRIDOR	2040	1020	4	Ŀ	120	30	PLY	LWD, - 938	LWO -77245IL	VISION PANEL	
DG 18	43700	SWASERVICE CORRIDOR	204D	1020	\$	•	120	30	AT.	UWD-21607/21724	LWD-772431L	VISION PANEL	
DG 22'	13228	SE STAIR 1 AIRLOCK	2040	920	8	•	8	88	λĭd	LWD - 938	LWD - 772451L		
DG 23	13229	SE STAIR 1 AIRLOCK EXIT	2040	920	£	-	8	8	PLY	LWD-934	LWD,-772481L		
DG 24	13230	SE STAIR 1 (Basement exit)	2040	920	1	1	8	ο _ε	PLY	LWD-931	LWD-77248ft		
DG.25	13231	SE STAIR 1 (1st Floor exit)	2040	920	25	•	S	300	አገፈ	8£6-0₩7	LWO - 7724SIL		
DF,04	13818, 13819	NW ENTRY CORRIDOR	2280	1800	34	•	120	30.	ΡĹΥ	LWD-21607/21724	LWD - 772451L		
DF 05	13820 13821	B O H CORRIDOR 2	2040	1640	45	•	120	8	PĻY	LWD-21607/21724	LWD - 7724\$IL		
DF 06	13822, 13823	NE ENTRY CORRIDOR	2280	1800	\$	Ŀ	120	8	PLY	LWD 21607/21724	LWD - 7724SIL		
DF 17	13232	SESTAIR 1	2040	920	45	,	90	30	PLΥ	LWD 038	LWD - 7724SIL		
DP 01	13824 13825	PLANT DECK NORTH	2040	1440	\$	1	1,20	30	ÞĽΥ	LWD - 938	LWD-7724SIL		
					!					يفد المتعادية ال			

DOORS & FRAMES PTY LTD

Certificate No. 71 1815

- 9004

8

Unit 26 / 1 Talawera Road Macquerio Park, NSW 2/13 P.C. Box 3018 1& Moore Avenue West Lindfield, NSW 2070

Tel (02) 9856 0800 Pak: (02) 9656 0888

SCHEDULE, OF EVIDENCE

WARRIEWOOD RETIREMENT VILLAGE Project Name:

DOOR NO

DP:02 DP 04

TITAN DOORS AND FRAMES PTY LTD

Certifier Building Owner Inspection Date: MC' PHERSON ST. WARRIEWOOD Buriding Address

Test Reference Opinion Miscellaneous (eg. Vision Panel etc) LWD - 7724SIL LWD 772451L Closer Type Lockset Type LWD - 938 LWD-931 Facing ڳاڑ 곱 Š ဓ Š 跖 <u>\$</u> r Thick 8 ð. Nominal Dimension Wath 920 920 Henght | 2040 22.46 LOCATION HYDRAULIC PLANT STAIRC TAGINO 13826 13827

When completed this Schedule 1s'to be attached to and become partiof the FIRE DOOR BERTIFICATE which it supports



GDK Hydraulics Consulting Pty Ltd

ABN 64 114 102 279

Suite 6 17 Burwood Road

Burwood NSW 2134 Australia

Phone (02) 9745 0700

Fax (02) 9745 0722

Email office@gdk net au

DESIGN CERTIFICATION

ADDRESS

8 McPherson Street, Warriewood

PROJECT

Residential Aged Care Facility - Stage 2a

Pursuant to the provision of Clause A2 2(a)(lii) of the Building Code of Australia 2007, Vol 1

George Koutoulas

of

GDK Hydraulics Consulting Pty Ltd 6/17 Burwood Road, Burwood, NSW, 2134

Qualifications and experience Full Member of AHSCA

Hereby certify

1

That the Hydraulic & Fire Sprinkler Services Design Drawings have been designed to comply with

a) the relevant clauses of the Building Code of Australia, as follows

Clause E1 3 – Fire Hydrants Clause E1 4 – Fire Hose Reels Clause E1 5 – Fire Sprinklers Part J7 – Hot Water Supply

b) the relevant Australian Standards listed in the Building Code of Australia as follows

AS 3500 4 AS 2419 1 – 2005 AS 2441 – 2005 AS 2118 1 – 1999 Ordinary Hazard 2, carpark AS 2118 4 – 1995 Residential

c) The drawings relevant to this Certification are numbered -

Hydraulics - H-01A, H 02B, H-03B, H-04B, H-05B, H-06A, H-07B, H-08A, H-09A, H-10B, H-11A, H-12A, H-13A & H-14A

Fire Sprinkler - FS-01 to FS-07 Revision A

Note This Certification does not cover the design of the Fire Sprinklers undertaken by the Contractor

Signature

a Koctades

Date 30 July, 2009



commodore plumbing nsw pty ltd

CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLATION COMPLIANCE

BUILDING ADDRESS

6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood 2101

BUILDING PARTICULARS

Entire Building (all new work within site only)

ESSENTIAL SERVICE	STANDARD OF	DATE OF
	PERFORMANCE	COMMISSIONING OR
	BCA Australian Standard (and year)	INSPECTION
	or other code requirement applicable to original Design Installation and	
	Performance	
	, cryothanes	
	404500 4 4410 004 04	20.42
FIRE COLLARS	AS1530 4 AND BCA Clauses C3 12 C3 15 &	20/07/09
	SPECIFICATION 2007	
STORMWATER	AS 3500 3 2 and F1 1 of BCA	20/07/09
	2007	
PLIMPING AND DOALLAGE	AS 3500 and NSW code of	20/07/09
PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE	Practice 2007	20/07/09
FIRE HYDRANT	BCA Clause E1 3 AS 2419 1	20/07/09
	2005	
FIRE HOSE REELS	BCA Clause E1 4 AS 2441-	20/07/09
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	2007	1
	10.500	
GAS WORKS	AS 5601	20/07/09
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	BCA 2007 Part J7 and Section 8	20/07/09
LITERO I EL I TOLLINO I	of AS 3500 4	20/0/100
		1
		İ

I Tim Watkin of Commodore Plumbing NSW Pty Ltd certify that the essential service(s) nominated above have been installed and commissioned by this company, and at the date of commissioning \prime inspection was found to have been properly implemented and to be capable of performing to the abovementioned standard(s)

	1.	Within		20/7/09	
C J	Mich	MUNHAA	N _ 4	76/7/04	

true and accurate

The information contained in this certificate is to the best of my knowledge and belief

10

FIRE SEALS PROTECTING MISCELLANEOUS GAPS JOINTS AND PENETRATIONS IN FIRE RESISTING COMPONENTS OF THE BUILDING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Fire seals protecting openings in fire resisting components of the building- Joints, gaps and miscellaneous penetrations	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS 1530 4 and AS 4072 1 and installed in accordance with the tested prototype

b) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)	
Relevant qualifications and accreditations	
c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of	of my knowledge
Name RADEN KO DOBRAS Company CUSTOM LININGS PTY LTS Address U4, 17-19 GOULD ST, STRAF Phone No 9999 SSS6 Fax No 9999	THREW STY 5557
Radrico 12621 17/07/09 Signature Date	-

FIRE SEALS PROTECTING MISCELLANEOUS GAPS JOINTS AND PENETRATIONS IN FIRE RESISTING COMPONENTS OF THE BUILDING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

1 ne	reby ceruty that.	
a)	The works have been inspected during construction and have been	completed in accordance with the
	nominated Standards of Performance	•

Measure and/or system Standards of Performance	
Fire seals protecting openings in fire resisting components of the building- Joints, gaps and miscellaneous penetrations	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS 1530 4 and AS 4072 1 and installed in accordance with the tested prototype

	<u> </u>			
				andards
vant qualifications and ac	creditations 30 4	Itada	+ Constration	-a-P
The information contained	d in this statement is true	and accurate to the	best of my knowledge	
ne Sinon	Noit			
IDANY YORKSHI	RE (NSW)			
ress <u>5 Valla</u>	wen Cres	Eveenw	ich . 2065	
ne No 9437-90	165		-9963	
•				
	l am a properly qualified preferenced above (My quevant qualifications and ac	I am a properly qualified person and have a good referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations: 30 years) The information contained in this statement is true apany. Tolkicher (NSW) Tess Suddenview Cres	I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of referenced above. (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below evant qualifications and accreditations: 30 4 Trade The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the line Simon Month The pany Tolkships (NSW) Tress Simon Month Tolkships (NSW)	I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and state referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) evant qualifications and accreditations. So yet Trode of Constitutions. The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge are Sinch Mort (NSW) apany Tolkstick (NSW) ress Sinch Mort (NSW).

Signature Date

ACHERITATION OF LOW PRINTS

PAGE 01/02

AOKKZHIKE

8294379963

75 70 8005/70/72

FIRE RESISTING CONSTRUCTION -- PLASTERBOARD WALLS AND/OR CEILINGS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood	
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101	
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)	

I hereby certify that

 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
Fire resisting construction (Plasterboard walls and/or ceilings)	BCA2007 Part C2 and in accordance with an approved Manufacturer's system as required by the Architects drawings	

b)	 I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standard referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) 		
Re	levant qualifications and accreditations		
_			
c)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge		
Na	me RADENKO DOBRAS mpany CUSTOM UNINGS PTY LID dress U4, 17-19 GOULD ST STRATHFIELD STH one No. 9999 5556 Fax No. 9999 5557		
Со	mpany CUSTOM UNINGS PTY LID		
Ad	dress U4, 17-19 GOULD ST STRATHFIELD STH		
Ph	one No 9999 5556 Fax No 9999 5557		
2	aderec 12600 17/07/09		
Sig	nature Date		

FIRE RESISTING CONSTRUCTION - MASONRY CONSTRUCTION - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood	
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101	
Part of Suilding to be certified	All new work (entire building)	

I hereby certify that

 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
Fire resisting construction (Masonry)	BCA2007 Part C2 AS 1170 1 1989, AS 1170 2 1989 AS 1170 4 1993 AS 3600 - 2001 AS 3700 - 2001, AS 4100 1998 and in accordance with a tested prototype to the Architects drawings	

þ)	I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standar referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)			
Re	vant qualifications and accreditations 30 y Trade & Const Expositiones			
C)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge			
Na	me Simon NOTT			
Co	mpany YORKSHIRE (NSW)			
Ad	tress 5 Halleyinew Cves Greeninch 2065			
Ph	one No. 9137-9965 Fax No. 9137-9963			

Signature

Date

VORKSHIRE DEW PIL

PAGE 02/02

JOSKSHIBE

8294379963

78 70 6002/70/7S

FIRE SEALS PROTECTING OPENINGS IN FIRE RESISTING COMPONENTS OF THE BUILDING - ELECTRICAL PENETRATIONS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Fire seats protecting openings in fire resisting components of the building. Electrical penetrations	BCA2007 Clause C3 15 and AS 1530 4 and AS 4072 1 and installed in accordance with the tested prototype

b)	I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standard referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)	S
Re	evant qualifications and accreditations LICENCE NO EC 20001	
c)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	
Na Co	ompany FERRETT AND INES ENECTRICAL Idress UNIT 36 BLOCK C 1-3 ENDEAVOUR RD, CARIN	
Ad	Idress UNIT 36 BLOCK C 1-3 ENDEAVOUR RD, CARIN	6BAH 2229
Ph	ione No. 9525 - 9288 Fax No. 9526 - 1931	
Sid	$\frac{\sqrt{32}}{\sqrt{7}}$ $\frac{\sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{9}}$ $\frac{\sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{9}}$ Date	



commodore plumbing nsw pty ltd

CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLATION COMPLIANCE

BUILDING ADDRESS

6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood 2101

BUILDING PARTICULARS

Entire Building (all new work within site only)

ESSENTIAL SERVICE	STANDARD OF	DATE OF
7	PERFORMANCE	COMMISSIONING OR
	BCA Australian Standard (and year)	INSPECTION
	or other code requirement applicable	
	to original Design Installation and Performance	
Assessment		
FIRE COLLARS	AS1530 4 AND BCA Clauses	20/07/09
11112 0022 1110	C3 12 C3 15 &	20,0,700
	SPECIFICATION 2007	
STORMWATER	AS 3500 3 2 and F1 1 of BCA	20/07/09
STORWATER	2007	20101103
	10.1	
PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE	AS 3500 and NSW code of Practice 2007	20/07/09
	1 ractice 2007	
FIRE HYDRANT	BCA Clause E1 3 AS 2419 1 2005	20/07/09
	2000	
FIRE HOSE REELS	BCA Clause E1 4 AS 2441	20/07/09
	2007	
GAS WORKS	AS 5601	20/07/09
	DOA 0007 D	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	BCA 2007 Part J7 and Section 8 of AS 3500 4	20/07/09
	31718 0000 4	
		}
		ŀ
<u></u>		

I Tim Watkin of Commodore Plumbing NSW Pty Ltd certify that the essential service(s) nominated above have been installed and commissioned by this company and at the date of commissioning / inspection was found to have been properly implemented and to be capable of performing to the abovementioned standard(s)

	ormation cont d accurate	ained in this cer	tificate is to the b	est of my knowledge o	ınd belief
Signed	1im	Watter	Date _	20/7/09	

FIRE SHUTTERS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood	
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101	
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (enlire building)	

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Fire shullers	BCA2007 Specification C3 4 and AS 1905 2 ~ 2005

b)	I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)
Re	elevant qualifications and accreditations <u>See attached</u>
c)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
, Na	me Able Doors
V_{Co}	me HOU DOO'S mpany Clordy Thomson
Ad	dress 107 Long ST SMITHFIELD
Ph	one No OB 97571877 Fax No. 02 9757 1652
~=	-th-
Sic	gnature Date

PAGE 01/02

99912626 22 91 9002/01/60

Å

Fire Shutters - Schedule of Evidence of Compliance									
Certificate No		0090	35B	Building	Owner		THE STREET SPOKES.		
Project Name 1		. 3		Building Address Nov Son St W		Dorly	01.76	~	
Shuller ID & Tag No	Location	Shutter type	FRL		Manufacturer Manufacturer	Yest rol.	<u> </u>	~ W	л.
AZIOPO		でいる	 		Dows.				
Stopped		Fue			Dass				
					-	 			
				······································					
A 						_			
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	-	manasar dig sepagagadag							
									
									
							and the second s		
			-				·	4	
]			_	

PAGE 82/8,

99917626 22 91 9002/01/60

Certificate of Test

No 2067

Copyright CSIRO 2008 @" Copying or alteration of this report without-written authorisation from CSIRO is forbidden

This is to certify that the element of construction described below was tested by the CSIRO Division of Materials Science and Engineering in accordance with Australian Standard 1530, Methods for fire tests on building materials components and structures. Part 4-2005 on behalf of

> Able Door Services Ptv Ltd 107 Long Street SMITHFIELD NSW

A full description of the test specimen and the complete test results are detailed in the Division's sponsored investigation report numbered FSV 1298

Able Door Services Roller Shutter Assembly Product Name

Description

The roller shutter curtain comprised interlocking galyanised steel roll-formed horizontal slats. The curtain slats were nominally 2390-mm long \times 100-mm wide \times 0.9 mm thick and had 5 mm thick cast steel end-clips, fixed with four 6.35 mm \times 14-mm long steel rivets to each end of every alternate slat. The curtain overlapped the opening in the brick wall by nominally 75-mm on each side The bottom rail of the curtain consisted of two 65-mm x 65-mm x 5-mm Galvabond steel angles welded back to back and fixed through the bottom slat using 6 35-mm x 14-mm long steel rivers at nominal 200-mm centres

The roller drum assembly consisted a black steel tube 168 3-mm O D with a wall thickness of 4 8 mm incorporating a CS1020 steel solid axle 34 92-mm in diameter supported at each end (measured distance of approximately 2760-mm) by a barrel bracket without being restrained in any way The steel drum assembly consisted of springs, cogs and brackets. The axle was supported on top of the 300-mm x 300-mm x 10 mm thick mild steel drum brackets mounted to 600-mm long 65-mm x 65-mm x 8-mm structural angles that were fixed to the masonry wall with five 12-mm diameter x 100 mm long masonry anchors. The centre line of the axle was mounted 300 mm above the opening in the masonry wall

The element of construction described above satisfied the following criteria for fire-resistance for the period stated

Structural Adequacy

not applicable

Integrity

Insulation

no failure at 241 minutes

2 minutes

Radiation at 365 mm

24 minutes

and therefore for the purpose of Building Regulations in Australia, achieved a fire resistance level (FRL) of /240/0 The FRL is applicable for exposure to fire from either direction

This certificate is provided for general information only and does not comply with the regulatory requirements for evidence of compliance

Testing Officer

Chns Wojcik

Date of Test

30 October 2007

Issued on the 7th day of March 2008 without alterations or additions

Garry E Collins Garry & Clls

Manager Fire Testing and Assessments



This laboratory is accredited (Accreditation No 165 Corporate Site No 3625) by the National Association of Testing Authorities Australia The tests reported herein have been performed in accordance with its terms of accreditation



CSIRO Manufacturing & Infrastructure Technology

14 Julius Avenue Riverside Corporate Park, North Ryde NSW 2113 AUSTRALIA Telephone 61 2 9490 5444 Facsimile 61 2 9490 5555

ABLE DOOR SERVICES (NSW) PTY LTD 107 LONG STREET, SMITHFIELD NSW 2164 PHONE: (02) 9757 1877 FAX. (02) 9757 1652

19/08/09

RE; ACCENT GARAGE DOORS

SITE; ST HILLIERS- MACPHERSON ST WARRIEWOOD

Dear Sir,

RE: FIRE RATING CERTIFICATE FOR NEW ROLLER SHUTTERS INSTALLED AT ABOVE ADDRESS.

CERTIFICATE NO: 009055A 009055B

This is to certify that the rollerShutters described above have been manufactured in accordance with Australian Standard 1530, Compliance with 3.4 of Building Code of Australia 2005 methods for fire tests on building materials, components and structures, part4-1997 and Australian Standard 1905, components for the protection of openings in fire-resistant walls, part 2-1989, fire resistant roller shutters.

The following criteria for fire resistance for period stated.-

- Structural Adequacy Not applicable
- Integrity No failure at 120 minutes

The Roller Shutters installed are designed and manufactured as its Prototype tested and certified by CSIRO as having a FRL of -/240/2 With a difference being ONLY the size of the protected opening

And therefore for the purpose of building regulations in Australia Achieved a fire-resistance level (FRL) -240/2 FRL is applicable for exposure to fire from either direction. Certificate number 2067.

Yours faithfully,

GARY THOMSON

GT/cb



GDK Hydraulics Consulting Pty Ltd ABN 61 114 102 279 Suite 6 17 Burwood Road Burv'ood NSW 2134 Australia Phone (02) 9745 0700 Fax (02) 9745 0722 Email office@gdk net au

DESIGN CERTIFICATION

ADDRESS PROJECT

8 McPherson Street, Warriewood

Residential Aged Care Facility - Stage 2a

Pursuant to the provision of Clause A2 2(a)(iii) of the Building Code of Australia 2007, Vol 1

George Koutoulas

of

GDK Hydraulics Consulting Pty Ltd

6/17 Burwood Road, Burwood, NSW, 2134

Qualifications and experience Full Member of AHSCA

Hereby certify

That the Hydraulic & Fire Sprinkler Services Design Drawings have been designed to comply with

the relevant clauses of the Building Code of Australia, as follows a)

Clause E1 3 - Fire Hydrants

Clause E1 4 - Fire Hose Reels kr kn

Clause E1 5 - Fire Sprinklers

Part J7 - Hot Water Supply

the relevant Australian Standards listed in the Building Code of Australia as follows b) AS 3500 4

AS 2419 1 - 2005

AS 2441 - 2005

AS 2118 1 - 1999 Ordinary Hazard 2, carpark

AS 2118 4 - 1995 Residential

The drawings relevant to this Certification are numbered c)

Hydraulics - H-01A, H-02B, H-03B, H-04B, H-05B, H-06A, H 07B, H-08A, H 09A, H-10B, H 11A, H-12A,

Fire Sprinkler - FS-01 to FS-07 Revision A

Note This Certification does not cover the design of the Fire Sprinklers undertaken by the Contractor

Signature

a Koctades

Date 30 July, 2009



corrmodore prumbing nsw ptv ltd

CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLATION COMPLIANCE

BUILDING ADDRESS

6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood 2101

BUILDING PARTICULARS

Entire Building (all new work within site only)

ESSENTIAL SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	DATE OF COMMISSIONING OR
	BCA Australian Standard (and year) or other code requirement applicable to original Design Installation and Performance	INSPECTION
FIRE COLLARS	AS1530 4 AND BCA Clauses C3 12 C3 15 & SPECIFICATION 2007	20/07/09
STORMWATER	AS 3500 3 2 and F1 1 of BCA 2007	20/07/09
PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE	AS 3500 and NSW code of Practice 2007	20/07/09
FIRE HYDRANT	BCA Clause E1 3 AS 2419 1 2005	20/07/09
FIRE HOSE REELS	BCA Clause E1 4 AS 2441 2007	20/07/09
GAS WORKS	AS 5601	20/07/09
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	BCA 2007 Part J7 and Section 8 of AS 3500 4	20/07/09

I Tim Watkin of Commodore Plumbing NSW Pty Ltd certify that the essential service(s) nominated above have been installed and commissioned by this company and at the date of commissioning / inspection was found to have been properly implemented and to be capable of performing to the abovementioned standard(s)

	rmation cont accurate	ained in this cei	rtificate is	s to the be	est of my knowledge and belie	f
Signed	1im	Watter		Date _	20/7/09	

LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION (FIRE RATED) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Lightweight construction (fire rated)	BCA2007 Specifications C1.8 and A2 3 and AS 1530 4

refer	b) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) Relevant qualifications and accreditations				
c) The	information contained in this	s statement is true	e and accura	ate to the best of my l	knowledge
Name Company Address Phone N	17-19	5 - 10/106 - 10/106	26 72	PTY LTY STRATHERS 9999 555	D = CD 574 7
Za 4 Signatur	Leike Doby	25	17/07	1109	

MECHANICAL AIR HANDLING SYSTEM (FIRE) - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood				
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101				
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)				
I hereby certify that	ve been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of				

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Mechanical air handling system (automatic shut down of air- handling system)	BCA2007 Clause E2 2 and AS/NZ 1668 1 1998

	have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards and accreditations are listed below)
Relevant qualifications and accreditation	s B.Sc, M.Sc, MIE Aust, CP Eng
b) The information contained in this sta	atement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
_	
Name Ken Gurcan	Erbas tsociates Pty Ut. tchuson street
Company Erbas 4 A	tssociates Pty Ut.
Address Level 1, 15 A	tchison street
Phone No (02) 9437 1022	Fax No (02) 9437 1025
2.12	
4/1/	6/8/2009
Signature	Date

MECHANICAL AIR HANDLING SYSTEM (FIRE) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

	RCAF Warriewood	i		
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101		
Part of Building to be certific	d All new work (entire building)			
				
! hereby certify that				
	ected during construction and have been completed in accordance verformance	with the		
Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance			
Mechanical air handling system (automatic shut down of air-handling system) BCA2007 Clause E2 2 and AS/NZ 1668 1 1998				
(automatic shut down of air- handling system)		d standar		
(automatic shut down of air- handling system) b) I am a properly qualified p referenced above (My qu Relevant qualifications and ac	erson and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and alifications and accreditations are listed below) are ditations MEMBER OF INSTITUTE OF BIBLINEER BUL & MATLALIAN INSTITUTE OF REFILE	zaia z		
(automatic shut down of air- handling system) b) I am a properly qualified p referenced above (My qualified publications and ac 2G(5791 WET)	erson and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and alifications and accreditations are listed below) are ditations MEMBER OF INSTITUTE OF BIBLINEER BUL & MATLALIAN INSTITUTE OF REFILE	zaia z		
(automatic shut down of air- handling system) b) I am a properly qualified p referenced above (My qualified publications and ac 2G(5791 WET)	erson and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and alifications and accreditations are listed below) alifications MEMBEL OF INSTITUTE OF ENGINEER BY ANSTANIAN INSTITUTE OF INSTITUTE OF INSTITUTE HEATING 139 44 In this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	SAINS		
(automatic shut down of air- handling system) b) I am a properly qualified p referenced above (My qu Relevant qualifications and ac 2615795 WETA COTTONIONE OF Name RION NICODE COMPANY GALUE PT	erson and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and alifications and accreditations are listed below) Ereditations MEMBEL OF INSTITUTE OF ENGINEER BELL & AUSTLANIAN INSTITUTE OF INSTITUTE HEATING 139 44 In this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	S AM Enati		
(automatic shut down of air- handling system) b) I am a properly qualified p referenced above (My qu Relevant qualifications and ac 2615795 WETA COTTONIONE OF Name RION NICODE COMPANY GALUE PT	erson and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and alfications and accreditations are listed below) creditations MEMBEL OF INSTITUTE OF BUBLINEER SCIL & AUSTALIAN INSTITUTE OF INSTITU	S AM EAPTI		



FINAL FIRE SAFETY CERTIFICATE

Environmental Planning & Assessment (Regulation 2000 Part 9, Division 4)

Chubb Fire Safety Ltd

TYPE OF CERTIFICATE (see note 1)	Final		
Certificate Name Owner /agent Address	I Bob Martin (Ago of Chubb Fire Saf	•	ter Rd, Silverwater, 2128
	 and was found, when capable of performance safety schedule (ed by a person (change it was assessed, to the imming to a standar (refer below) for the contained in this ce	sted below sosen by me) who was properly qualified to do so, to have been properly implemented and to be d no less than that required by the most recent fire he building for which the certificate is issued entificate is, to the best of my knowledge and
IDENTIFICATION OF BUILDING	Site Address Nearest cross street Suburb	Anglican Retire 6 -14 Macpherso Fantail Ave Warriewood N	
PARTICULARS OF BUILDING	WHOLE / PART Description of part (who	•	Building
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	dated this 9th day of September 2009		
OWNERS DETAILS	Name ADDRESS		
"SSENTIAL FIRE SAFETY LIEASURES (SEE NOTE 3)	Measures Fire Extinguishers Fire Blankets		Standard of Performance AS 2444 – 2001 Clause E1 6 of the BCA
DATE OF CERTIFICATE	Dated this	17 th day of Septer	mber 2009
SIGNATURE		Am ma	CONTRACTOR/AGENT

A copy of this certificate together with the relevant fire safety schedule must be forwarded to the Council and the Commissioner of the New South Wales Fire Brigades

A copy of this certificate together with the relevant fire safety schedule must be prominently displayed in the building

*ل*ر

SMOKE DAMPERS (AUTOMATIC) - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name		RCAF - Warnewood		
Address		6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101 All new work (entire building)		
Part of Building to be certifi	ed			
I hereby certify that. a) The drawings and specifi Performance	cations have bee	n designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of		
Measure and/or system	Standards of	Performance		
Smoke dampers AS/NZS 1668 1 – 1998 (AS 1682 1 1990 and AS 1682 2 1990)				
Relevant qualifications and ac	ccreditations <u>f</u>	BSc, M Sc, MIE Aust, CP Eng		
		nt is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge		
Name Ken 75	urcan Es	- DL 14		
Company Crbas	15 Atc	huson about		
Address Luul ,	10 110	NOON ATT CON		
Phone No (02) 9437	1022	Fax No (02) 9437 1025		

Signature

6/8/2009

SMOKE DAMPERS (AUTOMATIC) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name		RCAF Warriewood
Address		6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certific	ed	All new work (entire building)
I hereby certify that a) The works have been insponsional teach of F	pected during co Performance	onstruction and have been completed in accordance with the
Measure and/or system	Standards o	f Performance
moke dampers AS/NZS 1668 1 – 1998 (AS 1682 1 1990 and AS 1682 2 1990)		
	I in this stateme	ent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name Rico Micoo		
Company GARRIC P		1 2 207 1
Address 9, 2-6 CM	apun Un	ve, lane lave 2866 Fax No 9 428 2759
Phone No 9417 8779		Fax No 44LB & CO
Signature		30 57 69

SMOKE DAMPERS (AUTOMATIC) -SCHEUDLE OF EVIDENCE OF COMPLIANCE

Certificate No

Project Name WARRIEV

Building Owner ARV

WOOD RACF STAGE-2A	
Building Address 8 Mi	
8 Macpherson St Warriewood	
Warriewood	

Reference	Level	Location	Size	Type/FRL	Manufacturer	Test Ref
	-					
GROUND						
SD-1	Ground	SW Core	200x350	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998. AS1668 1 1998
SD-2	Ground	SW Core	250x350	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-3	Ground	NW Core	200x450	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-4	Ground	NW Core	200x350	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-5	Ground	NE Core	200x350	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-6	Ground	NE Core	200x450	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
LEVEL-1						
SD-1	1-1	SW Core	550x250	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-2	L-1	SW Core	400x250	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-3	L-1	Nw Core	550x250	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-4	L-1	Nw Core	350x250	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-5	L-1	NE Core	350x250	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-6	L-1	NE Core	350x250	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998
SD-7	7	SE Core	350x250	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998 AS1668 1 1998
SD-8	L-1	SE Core	550x250	smoke wall	Bullock Mfg	AS1530 7 1998, AS1668 1 1998

Project Name		RCAF - Warnewood	
Address		6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101	
Part of Building to be certifi	ed	All new work (entire building)	
I hereby certify that a) The drawings and specifi Performance	cations have be	en designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of	
Measure and/or system	Standards of	f Performance	
Smoke detectors and heat detectors (detectors for the automatic closing operation of fire doors and fire shutters in fire walls)	BCA2007 Claus	se C3 5 and AS 1670 1 – 2004	
Smoke detectors and heat detectors (detectors for the automatic closing operation of horizontal exits)	tors (detectors for the national control of the nation		
Smoke detectors and heat detectors (detectors for the automatic closing operation of smoke doors)	BCA2007 Specification C3 4 and AS 1670 1 - 2004		
referenced above (My qualifications and ac	alifications and	a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standard accreditations are listed below) BENG (ELEE)	
Name	191721Y7191	ent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	
		andos st st leenards	
	•	Fax No 9437 1020	

Signature

5/3/09 Date

SMOKE DETECTORS AND HEAT DETECTORS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance		
Smoke detectors and heat detectors (detectors for the automatic closing operation of fire doors and fire shutters in fire walls)	BCA2007 Clause C3 5 and AS 1670 1 – 2004		
Smoke detectors and heat detectors (detectors for the automatic closing operation of horizontal exits)	BCA2007 Clause C3 7 and AS 1670 1 - 2004		
Smoke detectors and heat detectors (detectors for the automatic closing operation of smoke doors)	BCA2007 Specification C3 4 and AS 1670 1 – 2004		

10/07 (41)	25	tuons and acc 469NS		mi	prosection	ENDUSTRY
) The	nformat	ion contained	ın this staten	nent is true a	nd accurate to the best o	f my knowledge
Vame Comnam	, N	AVL G	Lusca	WITZ	unous Bry	(n)
Address	14	4365	Wes	Bos	572mg 55	ROCKDALO
Phone N	0_2	53778	<u> 20</u>	_ Fa	ex No. 9597	7484
				>		
)		of Avrog	



ABN 25 082 689 629

Unit 26, 1 Talavera Rd Macquarie Park, NSW 2113

P O Box 3018 18 Moore Avenue West Lindfield, NSW 2070

Tel (02) 9856 0800 Fax (02) 9856 0888

SMOKE DOORS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The smoke doors nominated below have been installed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Smoke doors	BCA2007 Specifications C2 5 and C3 4 and AS 1288
	- 2006

Door ID#	Door ID #	Door ID #	Door ID #
G SW - Corndor 1 - DJ	G NE - Corndor 1 - DJ	F SE - Corndor 1 - DJ	F NW - Corridor 1 - DJ
G SW - Corndor 2 - DJ	G NE - Corndor 2 - DJ	FSE - Corndor 2 - DJ	F NW - Corndor 2 - DJ
G NW - Corridor 1 - DJ	FSW - Comdor 1 - DJ	F NE - Corndor 1 - DJ	
G NW - Comdor 2 - DJ	F SW - Corndor 2 - DJ	F NE - Corridor 2 - DJ	

b) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge

Name of Certifier Aleksandar Velevski

Company

Titan Doors and Frames Pty Ltd

* Address

Unit 26 / 1 Talavera Road, Macquane Park NSW 2113

Phone No

02 9856 0800

Fax No

02 9856 0888

3108 2009

Signature

Date



A & W SIGNS PTY LIMITED

ABN 50 082 949 746 Address, 4/32 Endoavour Road, PO Box 66 Cannabah NSW 2229 P (02) 9525 3144 F (02) 9525 5013 E awsoles@awsigns.com au W www.awsigns.com au

WARNING AND OPERATIONAL SIGNS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood			
Address 6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101 Part of Building to be certified All new work (entire building)				
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)			
I hereby certify that.				
a) The works have been inspected du	iring construction and have been completed in accordance with the			
nominated Standards of Performan				

Measure and/or system | Standards of Parformance Warning and operational signs BCA2007 Clauses D2.23, E1 4 E33-A3 2441; [133 b) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) Relevant qualifications and accreditations NOME, BUT SIX (6) YEARS
EXPENSE IN DOSINISTEATION IN THE SIGN INDUSTRY. c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge 1 HOOPER Company ALW SIGNS PTY LTO Address 32 ANDERVOUR ROAD, CARINGEDN NEW 2229 Phona No 9525 3244 7/10/2009 Date

COMMERCIAL KITCHEN & EXHAUST - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood		
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101		
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)		

I hereby certify that

a) The drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance		
Commercial kitchen exhaust	BCA2007 Clause F4 15 AS/NZS 1668 1 - 1998 and AS 1668 2 1991		

	am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standard eferenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)
Rel	vant qualifications and accreditations BSc, MSc, MIE Auxt, CPE
b)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Nai Coi	e Ken Gurcan Grbas Dany Grbas & Associates Pfy Uto
Ado	ess Level 1, 15 Afchison street
	e No (02) 9437 1022 Fax No (02) 9437 1025
Sig	16/8/2009 Date Date

COMMERCIAL KITCHEN & EXHAUST - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood				
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101				
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (antire bending) LEYEL-I DISHIWAS HEAR HOOD DAILY				

PART ONLY

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance		
Commercial kitchen exhaust	BCA2007 Clause F4 15 AS/NZS 1668 1 - 1998 and AS 1668 2 1991		

 t am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)

Relevant qualifications and accreditations WENUESL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS AUSTRALIA 2GIS 295, MEMBER OF AUSTRALIAN ENSTITUTE OF REFLICE LATENS AND THURSHIP WILLIAM & HEATING 139140

c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge

		Ennas DOS					
Company	, GARR	10 PT LA	b				
		. Chaptin		Gine	Care	, NSW	2066
	94279				42827		

Signature

27 007 09 Date

NOTES

GROWND FLOOP KITCHEN HOOD - EXCLUDED, HOOD NOT INSTALLED
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN HOOD - EXCLUDED, HOOD NOT INSTALLED

GROWND FLOOP DISHWASHER HOOD - EXCLUDED, HEIGHT FROM FLOOR TO

UNDERSIDE OF HOOD IS LESS THAN 2000 mm



Food Premises Fit-Out Form

STEVE LASON of STEVE LATSON FLARTINGS

(Print name of Certifier) (Business name)

LEVEL 432 KENT ST

(Mailing Address) O403 066 592 (Contact Phone Number - Landline and Mobile) Scradson O54 pathers. Com. av (Email address) being a Principal Certifier (Accreditation No 0437) hereby certify that on I inspected the food premises known as (Shop number and address of Food Shop) The premises has been designed, fitted out and constructed in accordance with all of the approved plans, documents and requirements of the Development Consent number N102/05 a S96 Mod and 1 the Construction Certificate number 05/307/03 and 205/307/04, and the Food Safety Standard 3 2 3 - Food Premises and Equipment, and Australian Standard AS 4674-2004 Design, Construction and Fit-Out of Food Premises & Intent met the spectial documents Note The Principal Certifier is to tick all four of the above requirements to acknowledge full compliance Date 18/12/09 Signature



Michael Vişkoyich Anglican Retirement Villages PÖ Box 284 CASTLE HILL NSW 1765 3 December 2009

Dear Michael,

Residential Aged Care Facility, Macpherson St Warriewood - Commercial Kitchen Bounding Construction

We provide this letter as confirmation of the construction materials methods and defailing provided in the design of the bounding walls to the food preparation kitchen areas (Level 1 and 2) for the above facility

The bounding wall construction utilises continuous fibrous cement sheet lining from floor to ceiling over stud framing. Floor to ceiling wall tiles are installed over the lining, to provide a solid, joint free and continuous sealed finish flooring is impervious vinyl with cover skirtings meeting up to the base of the wall tiles with fully sealed junctions and with solid wall lining as backing

The continuity of sealed detailing over solid sheeting ensures the complete installation is not prone to vermin accessible cavities and voids and thus functions as a complete, vermin resistant installation. Thus we believe this system meets Australian Standard requirements with regard to achieving solid continuous sealed bounding construction

We also confirm that site inspections performed during construction and at contract completion shows that the Builder appears to have provided all materials detailing and finishing in accordance with the design documents and contract requirements to complete the installation

Yours faithfully, MERRIN & CRANSTON PTY LTD

DARREN JEFFS

Merrin & Cranston Pty Ltd ABN 60 010 242 878

Ph Fox Web Postal Address 07 3840 3940 07 3840 3941

www.memncranston.com PO Box 6243 Fairfield Gardens 4103 14-24 Raliway Terrace Dutton Park

Nominated Architect

Dwayne Nielsen Qld 24J0 NSN 5907



SANGSTER DESIGN GROUP PTY LTD ABN 90 857 119 706

PO Box 3558 Patramatta NSW 2124 Unit 49 1/9 Palmer Street North Parramatta NSW 2151

> Telephone (02) 9630 0148 Facsimile (02) 9630 5755 Email sangdg@ozemall.com.au



8th December 2009

Anglican Retirement Villages PO Box 284, Castle Hill NSW 1765 Level 2, Century Corporate Centre 62 Norwest Boulevard Baulkham Hills, NSW, 2153

Attn Mr Michael Viskovich

Re Wall Construction in Foodservice areas at ARV facility - Warriewood

Hello Michael.

We note the letter provided by the Architect, Merrin & Cranston dated 3rd December 2009 regarding the wall construction around the food service areas on the above mentioned site

Based on the information provided in this letter and its confirmation that the builder has constructed the walls in the architects specified manner, we would confirm that this would form a sealed vermin proof structure

We note that the requirement as noted in AS4674-2004 is for wall structures in be built in such a manner as to eliminate the chances of vermin residing in the wall element

Please feel free to contact me should you have any questions

Regards

Brian J Lennox FCSI Senior Design Consultant

M 0400 323 748
E <u>brian@sangsterdesign com au</u>
Skype Brian james lennox

CONSTRUCTION AND FITOUT OF FOOD PREMISES - INSTALLATION GERTIFICATE

Project Name RCAF - Warnitarood		
Address 6-14 Weigherson Street Wantswood NEW 2101		
Part of Building to be certified All new work (entire building)		
t hereby certify that a) The works have been inspondential of F	ected during construction and have been completed in accordance will the reformance	
Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
Construction and Flout of Food Premises	Food Act 2003, Food Regulation 2004 and AS 4674-2004	
referenced above (My qu	creditations Sheet metal. Worker 15+ Class	
	ATE IN INDUSTRIAL SUPERVION	
	35 years IN SISTEEL Industry=	
c) The information contained	I in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	
Name S	in SAAD	
Company Address: PC BCX	60 DOCIOCK DOLL NEW	
Phone No 9644	281 Fax No 9645 (114	
Signature	70-d 9-15-09	
). N		
The will accord drawin	once with the approved showings	

DAMP PROOFING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

i hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Damp proofing	BCA2007 Clauses F1 9 and F1 10 and AS/NZS2904 or AS3660 1 and AS2870

	AS/N25/2904 OF AS3000/ 1 and AS2870
	fied person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards by qualifications and accreditations are listed below)
Relevant qualifications a	d accreditations BSE Engineering (Curil)
Member,	Institution of Engineers, Australia
c) The information con	ained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name	Mohammad Ali' Concrete Connect P/C
Company	Concrete Connect 1/4
Address	Unit-6/143-155 Bonds Rd Kiverons
Phone No 953	1-7333 Fax No 9153-7983
Maja	0708 09
Signature	Date

DAMP PROOFING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Wernewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

	_		
	hereby		المسالة
,	noranv	romw	THE

 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Damp proofing	BCA2007 Clauses F1 9 and F1 10 and • AS/NZS2904 or ASJ660 1 and AS2870

referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations)	
Relevant qualifications and accreditations	Years industry experience
c) The information contained in this statement is true	and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name SIMON NOTT	
Company YORKSAMPE (NEW	
Address 5 Valleyview Cles	
	Fax No 9437 9963
Priorit No (45), 47(6)	-8x 140 - 143 (163
	7 -8 -0
) 08 09
Signature	Date '

DAMP PROOFING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Damp proofing	BCA2007 Clauses F1 9 and F1 10 and AS/NZS2904 or AS3660 1 and AS2870

 b) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standard referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) 		
Relevant qualifications and accreditations		
c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge		
Name Awan Conaccore		
Company MILLEMANIERS CARPETTAL SERVICES PT LTD		
Address DO BOX 2170 ROSK DAY NTH 2030		
Phone No 12 9519558 Fax No 02 9519558		
6/8/09		
Signature Date/		



4th December 2009

Michael Viskovich Merrin & Cranston PO Box 6243 Fairfield Gardens QLD 4103

Dear Michael,

RE WARRIEWOOD VALLEY RACF (STAGE 2A) - ACCESSIBILITY OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the construction of the ARV Warriewood RACF (Stage 2A) located at Warriewood Valley is in accordance with normal disability access practice and meets the requirements of the Building Code of Australia, and relevant Australian Standards

In particular the construction is in accordance with the following

AS 1428 1 -

General Requirements of Access

BCA part D3 -

Building Code of Australia

Consent Conditions C16 & C17

I am an experienced, qualified and competent person in this area and as such can certify that the building systems and layout comply with the above

Full Name

David Goding

Company

Qualifications

Morris-Goding Accessibility Consulting

Address

Bachelor of Civil Engineering, ACAA Unit 6, Grd Floor, 56 Bowman Street Pyrmont NSW 2009

Phone No 02 9692 9322

Fax 02 9692 8433

Yours faithfully,

David Goding

Morris-Goding Accessibility Consulting

ENERGY EFFICIENCY (AIR-CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEMS) - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)
I hereby certify that a) The drawings and specifications ha Performance	we been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of
Measure and/or system Standards of Performance	
Energy Efficiency (Air- Conditioning And Ventilation Systems) BCA2007 Part J5, Specification J5 2 and Specification J5 4 Time switch in accordance with Specification J6	
referenced above (My qualification	d have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards is and accreditations are listed below) ns B.Sc., M.Sc., MIE Auxt, CP Eng
Name Ken gwrch	tatement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge Lobas Associates Pty Ltd. Atchison street Fax No (a) 9437 /025

-Signature

6/8/2009

ENERGY EFFICIENCY (AIR-CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEMS) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

ı	'nρ	reby	/ ce	rtifi	≀ fh≤	11

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system Standards of Performance		
Energy Efficiency (Air Conditioning And Ventilation Systems)	BCA2007 Part J5, Specification J5 2 and Specification J5 4 Time switch in accordance with Specification J6	

Conditioning And Ventilation Systems)	Time switch in accordance with Specification J6
	person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standard alifications and accreditations are listed below)
Relevant qualifications and ac AUSTIMALIA なるほとろら	creditations MENAREN OF INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS. MEMBER OF AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF
REFREERATION	AIRCONDITIONING & HEATING 139144
Name <u>Rico Nicoo za</u> Company <u>Garaco P</u>	
Address 9, 2-6 C	
Phone No 4427 8177	Leplin Drive Lane Care 2066 Fax No 9428 2759
An	1 1

Signature

ENERGY EFFICIENCY (ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING AND POWER) - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	roject Name RCAF - Warnewood	
ddress 6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101		6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified All new work (entire building)		All new work (entire building)
I hereby certify that a) The drawings and specif Performance	ications have b	een designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of
Measure and/or system	Standards	of Performance
Energy Efficiency (Artificial Lighting and Power)	BCA2007 Par	t J6 and Specification J6
		B BNG (BJEC) nent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name <u>IIT H</u>		
		somewhat is to some
Phone No 9437 1	<u> </u>	Fax No 9437 1020
Signature Signature	W	<u>5/8/09</u> Date

ENERGY EFFICIENCY (ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING AND POWER) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood		
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101		
rt of Building to be certified All new work (entire building)			
I hereby certify that a) The works have been insp nominated Standards of F	pected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the Performance		
Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance		
Farmer / Artificial	BCA2007 Part J6 and Specification J6		
Energy Efficiency (Artificial Lighting and Power)	BCA2W/ Part Jo and Specification Je		
Lighting and Power) b) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qu	person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards inhifications and accreditations are listed below) coreditations LICENCE NO EC 2000/		
Lighting and Power) b) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualifications and ac	person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards inhibitions and accreditations are listed below)		
Lighting and Power) b) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualifications and acceptant qualified property qualified	person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards palifications and accreditations are listed below) coreditations LICENCE NO EC 2000 (d in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge		
Lighting and Power) b) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualifications and acceptant qualified professional qualified professions and acceptant qualified professions and qualified pr	person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards lahifications and accreditations are listed below) coreditations LICENCE NO EC 2000 d in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge WERTESE THO THES ELECTRICAL		
Lighting and Power) b) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualifications and acceptant qualified professional qualified professions and acceptant qualified professions and qualified pr	Derson and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards salifications and accreditations are listed below) Coreditations LICENCE NO EC 2000 In this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge WERTEST AND THES ENERGIGE Block C 1-3 ENDEAVOUR RD CAMBBAH 2229		

 $\frac{1}{\text{Signature}} \frac{24/7/09}{\text{Date}}$

ENERGY EFFICIENCY (BUILDING SEALING) - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

n Street Warnewood NSW 2101
tire building)

١	hereb	y certify	that
---	-------	-----------	------

a) the drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Energy Efficiency (Building Sealing)	Chimneys & Flues BCA2007 Clause 3 2 Roof lights BCA2007 Clause J3 3 Windows and doors BCA2007 Clause J3 4 Exhaust fans BCA2007 Clause J3 5 Construction of roofs, walls and floors BCA2007 Clause J3 6 Evaporative cooler BCA2007 Clause J3 7

 b) I am a properly qualified per above (My qualifications ar 	rson and have a good wo id accreditations are liste	rking knowledge of the delow)	e relevant codes and sta	ndards referenced
above (My qualifications are Relevant qualifications and accre	editations B Sc ,	M Sc , MIE	Aust, CPE	19
c) The information contained i				
Name of Certifier Ker Company Grbas Address Lewli,	e' Account	bas		-
Address Level 1,	15 Atchison	Street		
Phone No (02) 9437	1022	Fax No (02)	1437 1025	
Signetore	→	b/E	3/2009	

ENERGY EFFICIENCY (BUILDING SEALING) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name		RCAF - Warnewood	
Address		6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101	
Part of Building to be certified		All new work (entire building)	
I hereby certify that. a) The works have been inspedrawings specifications and	cted during constr I the nominated S	ruction and have been completed in accordance with the architectural standards of Performance	
Measure and/or system	Standards o	f Performance	
Energy Efficiency (Building Sealing)	Chimneys & Fides BCA2007 Clause 3 2 Roof lights BCA2007 Clause J3 3 Windows and doors BCA2007 Clause J3 4 Exhaust fans BCA2007 Clause J3.5 Construction of roofs, walls and floors BCA2007 Clause J3 6 Evaporative cooler BCA2007 Clause J3 7		
above (My qualifications ar	id accreditations a	good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards refere are listed below)	
c) The information contained in	n this statement is DEN KO		

2 Signature 17/07/09

Date

ENERGY EFFICIENCY (BUILDING SEALING) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

RCAF - Warriewood

Project Name

Address		
Address 6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101		6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified All new work (entire building)		
I hereby certify that a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the architectudrawings, specifications and the nominated Standards of Performance		
Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
Energy Efficiency (Building Sealing)	Construction of BCA2007	Clause 3 2 Clause J3-3 Clause J3 4 Clause J3 5 of roofs, walls and floors Clause J3 6
	• BCA2007	Clause J3-7
above (My qualifications ar Relevant qualifications and accr ANSTRALLA 261528	nd accreditations a editations <u>MEA</u> 2615 295,	MENDER OF AUTHALIAN
HETMITE OF PE	FILLBELLATU	W AIRCONDITIONING & HEATING 13440
c) The information contained in	n this statement is	true and accurate to the best of my knowledge





Compliance Certificate

BRADNAMS WINDOWS AND DOORS PTY LTD

is a participating member of the Australian Window Association whose windows have been manufactured to comply with the Window Standard AS2047 and the Glass Standard AS1288, including human impact requirements as specified in the order and BCA Clauses F1 13 and J2 3, and this company has met the requirements of the annual Compliance Audit conducted by a NATA accredited auditor operating within the AWA Accreditation program

The manufacturer certifies that the windows and doors supplied and installed to

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Ltd

Project RACF Warriewood Ref L07105 - STH - 005082

Satisfy the requirements of the aforementioned Australian Standards and BCA as specified

Signature

Bradnams Windows & Doors Date 27th July 2009 accredited by the National Association

S.R. Attoos

Accreditation No. 13739 This inspection service is

of Testing Authorities Australia. The services reported herein

ENERGY EFFICIENCY (BUILDING SEALING) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	Alf new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that.

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the architectural drawings specifications and the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Energy Efficiency (Building Sealing)	Chimneys & Flues BCA2007 Clause 3 2 Reef lights BCA2007 Clause J3 3 Windows and doors BCA2007 Clause J3 4 Exhaust fans BCA2007 Clause J3 5 Construction of roofs, walls and floers BCA2007 Clause J3 6 Evaporative socier BCA2007 Clause J3 7

above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) Relevant qualifications and accreditations: PAUET MYNACIAE	s referenced
····	
c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	
Name of Certifier Simon CARNONIE	
Company NAF Metal Roofing Pty Ltel	
Address 3 Warraba Road Narrabeon NEW 2101	
Phone No 9915 3800 Fax No 9913 1899	
L ()	
MAN IN THE REPORT OF THE PARTY	
Signature Date	
Signature Date /	





Compliance Certificate

BRADNAMS WINDOWS AND DOORS PTY LTD

is a participating member of the **Australian Window Association** whose windows have been manufactured to comply with the Window Standard **AS2047** and the Glass Standard **AS1288**, including human impact requirements as specified in the order and BCA Clauses F1 13 and J2 3, and this company has met the requirements of the annual **Compliance Audit** conducted by a NATA accredited auditor operating within the AWA Accreditation program

The manufacturer certifies that the windows and doors supplied and installed to

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Ltd

Project RACF Warriewood Ref L07105 - STH 005082

Satisfy the requirements of the aforementioned Australian Standards and BCA as specified

Signature

NA TA

Bradnams Windows & Doors Date 27th July 2009 accredited by the National Association

Accreditation No 13739
This inspection service is

of Testing Authorities Australia. The services reported herein



GDK Hydraulics Consulting Pty Ltd ABN 64 11 102 279 Suite 6 17 Burwood Road Burwood NSW 2134 Australia Phone (02) 9745 0700 Fax (02) 9745 0722 Email office@gdk net au

DESIGN CERTIFICATION

ADDRESS PROJECT

8 McPherson Street, Warriewood

Residential Aged Care Facility - Stage 2a

Pursuant to the provision of Clause A2 2(a)(iii) of the Building Code of Australia 2007, Vol 1

George Koutoulas

of GDK Hydraulics Consulting Pty Ltd

6/17 Burwood Road, Burwood, NSW, 2134

Qualifications and experience Full Member of AHSCA

Hereby certify

That the Hydraulic & Fire Sprinkler Services Design Drawings have been designed to comply with

the relevant clauses of the Building Code of Australia, as follows a)

Clause E1 3 - Fire Hydrants

Clause E1 4 - Fire Hose Reels Clause E1 5 - Fire Sprinklers

Part J7 - Hot Water Supply

the relevant Australian Standards listed in the Building Code of Australia as follows b)

AS 3500 4

AS 2419 1 - 2005

AS 2441 - 2005

AS 2118 1 - 1999 Ordinary Hazard 2, carpark

AS 2118 4 - 1995 Residential

c) The drawings relevant to this Certification are numbered -

Hydraulics - H 01A, H 02B, H-03B, H-04B, H-05B, H-06A, H 07B, H-08A, H-09A, H-10B, H-11A, H-12A,

Fire Sprinkler - FS-01 to FS-07 Revision A

Note This Certification does not cover the design of the Fire Sprinklers undertaken by the Contractor

Signature

G Koctades

Date 30 July, 2009



commodore plumbing nsw pty ltd

CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLATION COMPLIANCE

BUILDING ADDRESS

6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood 2101

BUILDING PARTICULARS

Entire Building (all new work within site only)

ESSENTIAL SERVICE	STANDARD OF	DATE OF
	PERFORMANCE	COMMISSIONING OR
	BCA Australian Stardard (and year)	INSPECTION
	or other code requirement applicable	INSPECTION
	to original Design Installation and	
	Performance	
FIRE COLLARS	AS1530 4 AND BCA Clauses	20/07/09
	C3 12, C3 15 &	
·	SPECIFICATION 2007	
STORMWATER	AS 3500 3 2 and F1 1 of BCA	20/07/09
OTORWAY ER	2007	20/3//00
PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE	AS 3500 and NSW code of	20/07/09
	Practice 2007	
FIRE HYDRANT	BCA Clause E1 3 AS 2419 1	20/07/09
1 1	2005	
FIRE HOSE REELS	BCA Clause E1 4 AS 2441	20/07/09
FIRE HOSE REELS	2007	20/0/109
GAS WORKS	AS 5601	20/07/09
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	BCA 2007 Part J7 and Section 8	20/07/09
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	of AS 3500 4	20/0//09
}		}
		j

I Tim Watkin of Commodore Plumbing NSW Pty Ltd certify that the essential service(s) nominated above have been installed and commissioned by this company, and at the date of commissioning / inspection was found to have been properly implemented and to be capable of performing to the abovementioned standard(s)

	rmation cont l accurate	ained in this certif	ficate is to the bes	st of my knowledg	e and belief
Signed	1 um	Wather	Date	20/7/09	



12, 45-51 Huntley Street Alexandria NSW 2015 PO Box 6416 Alexandria NSW 2015

Regional Areas T 1300 765 315 F 1300 765 316

T 02 9557 2299
F 02 9557 2699
E info@lawrencegroup com au
W www lawrencegroup com au

28th September 2009

St Hilliers 88 Cumberland Street The Rocks NSW 2000

Dear Sir,

Ref 081557

Re Anglicare - Stage 2, Macpherson Street Warriewood

Acting in accordance with your instructions, we have surveyed for identification purposes only, the land in Certificate of Title Folio Identifier A/358765 being Lot B in Deposited Plan 358765 situated with a frontage to Macpherson Street, Warriewood in the Local Government Area of Pittwater, Parish of Narrabeen and County of Cumberland This letter relates to relates to this transaction only and it is my opinion that -

- 1 The subject land is shown by red edging on the accompanying sketch
- Standing wholly upon the subject land is a two storey brick and metal building roofed with metal and basement parking
- 3 The location of the fencing in relation to the boundaries is as indicated upon the accompanying sketch. Other than as shown or stated, there are no other apparent encroachments by or upon the subject land
- 4 During the course of the survey no investigation has been undertaken to determine the existence of any possible subterranean encroachments
- The land in this report has been surveyed for identification purposes only. Should any additions or further improvements be erected on the subject property after the date of this report then the boundaries of the land should be marked.

SHANE LAWRENCE

surveyor Registered under the Surveying Act, 2002

304 | Lawrence group Pty Limited | A6N 161 063 593 17

FIRE RESISTING CONSTRUCTION - MASONRY CONSTRUCTION - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6-14 Mecpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that.
a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
Fire resisting construction (Masonry)	BCA2007 Part C2 AS 1170 1 - 1989, AS 1170 2 - 1989 AS 1170 4 1993 AS 3600 2001 AS 3700 - 2001, AS 4100 1998 and in accordance with a tested prototype to the Architects drawings	

b) I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards

referenced above (My qualifications and accred	litations are listed below)
Relevant qualifications and accreditations	x Trade of Const Experience
c) The information contained in this statement is tr	ue and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name SIMON NOTT Company TORISHIRE (NSW	
Address 5 Vallencial CVCS	Greenich 2065
Phone No 9037 - 9965	Fax No 9437-9963.
J	
9	27.579.
Signature	Date

PAGE 02/02

KOKKSHIKE

0294379963

7E 70 E002\70\72

FIRE RESISTING CONSTRUCTION - PLASTERBOARD WALLS AND/OR CEILINGS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that.

 The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system Standards of Performance		
Fire resisting construction (Plasterboard walls and/or ceilings)	BCA2007 Part C2 and in accordance with an approved Manufacturer's system as required by the Architects drawings	

	 I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standars referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) 		
Relev	ant qualifications and accreditations		
c) T	ne information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge		
Name Comp Addre	RADENKO DOBRAS any CUSTOM UNINGS PTY LID ass U4 17-19 GOULD ST STRATHFIELD STH NO 9999 5556 FAX NO 9999 5557		
	Jerre Dolog 17/07/09		
Signa	ture Date		



AUS IRON INDUSTRIES

A.B N 48 874 953 531

Manufacturers of Permanent Stairmetal Formwork

Vic 15-17 Galli Court Dandenong South 3175 Tel 03 9799922 Fax 03 9799 9913

N S W P O Box 686 Seven Hills 1730 Tel 02 98380079 Fax 02 98380081

6th August 2009

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

PRINCIPAL CONTRACTOR: St Hilliers Pty Ltd

PROJECT · ARV Warriewood

To Whom It May Concern

This is to certify that the galvanised handrails supplied and installed by ourselves to the above project are in accordance with the Building Code of Australia BCA CLAUSE D2 16 and Australian Standard AS1170 1 The stair flights have been manufactured in accordance with the design documents and the BCA CLAUSE D2 13

Yours faithfully

David de Vries (NSW Manager)

FIXED PLATFORMS, WALKWAYS, STAIRWAYS & LADDERS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify the	а
----------------------	---

 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Fixed platforms walkways stairways, and ladders	BCA2007 Clauses D1 16, D2 18 and H1 6, AS1657-1992 and Work Cover Authority requirements

b)	 i am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) 			
Rei	Relevant qualifications and accreditations			
c)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge			
Nai Coi Add Phe	mpany CUSTOM LININGS PTY LTD dress U4, 17-19 GOULD ST, STRATHFIELD STH one No. 9999 55557			
K Sig	Rodecke Dibras 17/07/09 mature Date			





Compliance Certificate

BRADNAMS WINDOWS AND DOORS PTY LTD

is a participating member of the Australian Window Association whose windows have been manufactured to comply with the Window Standard AS2047 and the Glass Standard AS1288, including human impact requirements as specified in the order and BCA Clauses F1 13 and J2 3, and this company has met the requirements of the annual Compliance Audit conducted by a NATA accredited auditor operating within the AWA Accreditation program

The manufacturer certifies that the windows and doors supplied and installed to

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Ltd

Project RACF Warnewood Ref L07105 - STH 005082

Satisfy the requirements of the aforementioned Australian Standards and BCA as

Signativie

Bradnams Windows & Doors

E. R. Allwood

Date 27th July 2009 accredited by the Nazonal A societion

Accreditation No 13739 This inspection service is

of Terling Authorities Australia. The services reported in rem

HEARING AUGMENTATION - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that.

 a) The drawings and specifications have been designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Hearing augmentation	BCA2007 D3 7 and AS 1428 1

referenced above. (My qualifications an Relevant qualifications and accreditations		-	AUGMEDUTATION
COURSE - AUGUST	2008-1NSTITU	710N - 141	us sul

b) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge

Name	MATTHEW DONOL	1KN
Company_	CORRE COMMUN	ICATIONS CO PTY LTD
Address	PO BOX 6224	ALEYANDRIA NOW 2015
Phone No_	02-95194443	Fax No _ 02 - 95654545

14 oct 2009
Date

HEARING AUGMENTATION - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood	
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101	
Part of Building to be certified All new work (entire building)		
I hereby certify that a) The works have been insponentiated Standards of F	pected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the Performance	
Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
Hearing augmentation	BCA2007 D3 7 and AS 1428 1	
	d in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	
-	ERTEST	
	AND IVES CON BEHALF DE CLARE COMMUNICATIONS 36C 1-3 ENDEAVOUR RD, CARINGBAH	
Phone No 1525-6	1288 Fax No 9126-1931	
Dr. li	30 9.09	

حاح

LIGHTING (GENERAL) - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name		RCAF - Warnewood
Address 6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101		6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified		All new work (entire building)
I hereby certify that a) The drawings and specific Performance	cations have be	een designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of
Measure and/or system	Standards of	of Performance
Light (general)	BCA2007 Clau	ise F4 4 and AS 1680 0 – 1998
b) The information contained	In this stateme	ent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name		
		: Associates
Address Laws - Phone No 9437 10	•	Fax No. 9437 1020
Signature	m	5/8/09 Date

LIGHTING (GENERAL) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

RCAF Warriewood

Project Name

Address 6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101		
Part of Building to be certified All new work (entire building)		
I hereby certify that. a) The works have been insponentiated Standards of F	sected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the erformance	
Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
Light (general)	BCA2007 Clause F4 4 and AS 1680 0 1998	
referenced above (My qu	rerson and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standar alifications and accreditations are listed below) creditations LCENCE No. EC 20001	rds
Name	I in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	-
	TO AND IVES ELECTRICAL BLOCK C 1-3 ENDEAVOUR RD, CAM 9288 Fax No. 9526-1931	RINBAH 2219

ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND COVERING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Roof construction and covering	BCA2007 Clauses B1 4 and F1 5 AS/NZS 1562.3 & AS4256 1, 2,3 & 5 (plastic roofing) AS/NZS 2908 1 with safety mesh installed in accordance with AS/NZS 1562 3 (Correspond to second sheets) AS1562 1 (Metal roofing)

 I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) 				
Relevant qualifications and accredita		•	2	
c) The information contained in this	statement is true and acco	urate to the best of my kno	wledge	
Name SIMON (A2) Company AGF MER	NOVALE.			
Company AGF ME	AL ROOFING	3 PL		
Address 3 WARRAR	SA PORD N	MERAREEN	NSW 2101	
Phone No 9913 8800	Fax No_	9913 1899.		
Signature		1/09		

SARKING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Sarking for roof and walls	BCA2007 F1 6 and AS/NZS4200 1 and 2

b)	 I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standards referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) 		
Rei	levant qualifications and accreditations		
c)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge		
Na Co	me ADM CORALCOM mpany MILLERALUS CARPICATA STINICES DIT LTD		
	one No 02 951957 XX Fax No 02 971951-XX		
Sig	nature Date		

SARKING - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	TALLATION CERTIFICATE
Address	RCAF - Warriewood
Part of Building to be certified	6 14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
	All new work (entire building)

! hereby certify that
a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the
nominated Standards of Performance

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in accordance with the
Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance	
/ WOLDDIN IOU (AA)	BCA2007 F1 6 and AS/NZS4200 1 and 2	
b) I am a property qualified p		

BCA2007 F1 6 and AS/NZS4200 1 and 2
b) I am a property qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and stand referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below) Relevant qualifications and accreditations PROJECT MYNOTICE
c) The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge
Name Simon (Am.)
Company MIF Metal Roofing Pty Utal Address 3 Warraba Road Narrabaan NSW 2101 Phone No 9918 3800 Fax No 9918 1899 -
AGID.

SMOKE PROOF WALLS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name Address Part of Building to be certified		RCAF - Warnewood 6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101 All new work (entire building)				
				!	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
					1	t t
I hereby certify that:	1	-				
The works have been ins nominated Standards of I	pected dunng co Performance	onstruction and have been completed in accordance with the				
Measure and/or system	Standards o	f Performance				
Smoke proof walls	BCA2007 NSW	Clause C2 5 and Clause C2 14 and Specification C2 5				
	d in this stateme	nt is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge				
•						
Name Din	an Conak					
Name (4.1)						
	× 4					
Company My Ennium	Coari	MAN SEANCES DY LTD				
Company My Ennius	Cape					
Company My Ennius Address DO Box	Cape	OSA BAY ATA 2020				
Company My Ennius Address DO Box	Cape	OSA BAY ATA 2020				

SMOKE PROOF WALLS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

ł	her	ebv	cert	íν	iha	ì

Measure and/or system

 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Standards of Performance

Sm	oke proof walls	BCA2007 NSW Clause C2 5 and Clause C2 14 and Specification C2 5	
b)		person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and statelifications and accreditations are listed below)	andards
Re	levant qualifications and ac	creditations	
	·····		
_			
c)	The information contained	In this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge	

Rocleake D. 6.125 Signature	17/07/09
Signature	Date

T

SOUND INSULATION - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warriewood			
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101			
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)			

I hereby certify that.

a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance			
Sound insulation	BCA2007 Part F5 Specification F5 2 and Specification F5 5 AS/NZS 1276 1 1999 or ISO 717 1 - 1996 and AS/ISO 717 2 - 2004			
Sound insulation	BCA2007 Part F5 Specification F5 2 and Specification F5 5 AS/NZS 1276 1 1999 or ISO 717 1 – 1996 and AS/ISO 717 2 - 2004			

	1999 or ISO 717 1 1996	and AS/ISO 717 2 - 2004		
	alifications and accreditati	orking knowledge of the relev ons are listed below)	ant codes and standa	rds
				_
c) The information contained	I in this statement is true a	and accurate to the best of my	/ knowledge	_
Name RADENK	o JOBRAS			
Company CU STOM	UNINGS	PTY LTD		
Address 04 17-10	GOULD ST,	STRATH FIELD	ST44	
Phone No 9999 55		12 No. 9999 555		

2 Neuko 26/24 17/07/09
Signature Date



commodore pumbing nsw pty ltd

CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLATION COMPLIANCE

BUILDING ADDRESS

6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood 2101

BUILDING PARTICULARS

Entire Building (all new work within site only)

Eccolore Al control		
ESSENTIAL SERVICE	STANDARD OF	DATE OF
!	PERFORMANCE	COMMISSIONING OR
	BCA Australian Standard (ana yea) or other code requirement applicable to original Design Installation and Performance	INSPECTION
		1
FIRE COLLARS	AS1530 4 AND BCA Clauses C3 12 C3 15 & SPECIFICATION 2007	20/07/09
STORMWATER	AS 3500 3 2 and F1 1 of BCA 2007	20/07/09
PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE	AS 3500 and NSW code of Practice 2007	20/07/09
FIRE HYDRANT	BCA Clause E1 3 AS 2419 1 2005	20/07/09
FIRE HOSE REELS	BCA Clause E1 4, AS 2441 2007	20/07/09
GAS WORKS	AS 5601	20/07/09
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	BCA 2007 Part J7 and Section 8 of AS 3500 4	20/07/09
		Ì

I Tim Watkin of Commodore Plumbing NSW Pty Ltd certify that the essential service(s) nominated above have been installed and commissioned by this company, and at the date of commissioning / inspection was found to have been properly implemented and to be capable of performing to the abovementianed standard(s)

		_		
Signed	1 um	Matter	Date	20/7/04

true and accurate

The information contained in this certificate is to the best of my knowledge and belief

termimesh pest management

Your Ref L07-105 Our Ref 201/12270 Smartbuilt (NSW) Pty Ltd

ABN 48 111 440 558 Northern Office PO Box 3718 Tuggerah NSW 2259

T 1300 737 889 F 02 4351 7378 Southern Office

PO Box 83 INGLEBURN NSW 2565 T 1300 737 889 F 02 9605 8426

W www.termimesh.com E sales@smartbuiltnsw.com.au

St Hilliers Pty Ltd Ground Floor, 88 Cumberland St THE ROCKS NSW 2000

Certificate of Installation - AS 3660.1

This is to certify that the Termimesh Poison-free Termite Control System has been installed by a Termimesh System accredited installer to deter concealed entry by termites from the soil to the building above the System, generally in accordance with Australian Standard AS 3660 1-2000 "Termite Management - Part 1 New Building Work" and to the following details,

Date of Installation: 15 September 2009

Site Address: RACF Nursing Home, 6-14 Macphearson Street, WARRIEWOOD

For. Nursing Home

Owners. TBA

Installation Termimesh System Standard Warranty (attached - 4 pages)

Details Termimesh System Specifications

109A - Service penetrations through concrete slab

102C - Perimeter installation to rebated raft slab within the wall cavity

106 - Cappings for isolated piers, posts, stumps

111 - Retaining Wall Sheeting

102T - Tile strip protection

103B - Perimeter protection

Recommended

Inspection Interval. 12 months (refer AS 3660 2 and page 1 of Domestic Warranty)

RemarksTermites are able to bridge barrier systems. Regular inspections must be conducted at recommended intervals to ensure maximum building protection.

The hot water unit, downpipes etc, being located adjacent the exterior wall so as not to obstruct regular inspection of physical barriers

Perimeter protection to patio/terrace areas provided by tile strip installation between nosing and riser tiles

Please Note. Protection begins at ground floor level Control joints are NOT protected, as slab deemed-monolithic construction

Michael Field Operations Manager



.iaminesh Standard Warranty

WARRANTY MUMBER

293943

SCHEDULE

This Warranty is issued to the owner of the Premises situated at	TYPE OF INSTALLATION			
Location No 6-14 Nursing Home RACF Macpherson St	Unattached Building or Unit Attached Building or Unit			
Suburb WARRIEWOOD	Attached Building of Offit			
State 2102 PostCode NSW	Standard Warranty			
Installation Date Tuesday 15 September 2009	Applicable To Commercial Site 🗹			
Number of attached Units Sharing this Warranty 1	Addition/Extension			
Unit or Identity numbers	Other 🗌			
Name of Builder St Hilliers Pty Ltd				
Name of Owner	Service Centre No 201			
	Job Reference No 12270			

This Warranty is issued in relation to a Termimesh Barrier Installed to protect from Damage each Unit identified in the Schedule on the date of installation specified in the Schedule ("the Date of Installation") This Warranty relates only to the quality of Materials and work skill of the Installation. It is not a policy of insurance

Your Responsibility for Care and Waintenance

- 🧎 Please look after your Terminiesh Banter.
- ் Remind trades people of its existence so that they do not unimentionally damage the Batile
- Take preceditions to prevent materials being placed adjacent to the Bainter.
- Take particular care with garden beds and paying. Always leave a clear inspection zone, making sure that inished ground lexals, paying, locipaths and garden beds are below the Barnier, as failure fords so may result in termites Bridging.
- The purpose of termite barriers is to deter conceeled access. No barrier can prevent the fortaging activity of termites, which is why Stendards Australia and TERMINESH strongly recommend that you arrange for a professional inspection of the Premises at least once every year and more frequently if the Premises is located in an area which is highly susceptible to termite activity. Failure to conduct his pections may result in termite entry and demands to the Premises that is not covered by this Wairanty.

This page must be read in conjunction with pages 2, 3 and 4 of the Termimesh Standard Warranty

What the Warranty covers

In any case in which a valid. Celim is inade, subject to the limitations set out in Clause 9, below, the Service Centra will Repair of Register (at the cost of ITERMIMES'S in the case of Baulty Materials):

- (a). So much of the Barrier, as, in the discretion of a Service Centre Representative, is deemed necessary.
- (b) Structural Timber or Secondary Timber on the Premises Which has been rendered Structurally Unsafe as a result of Damage eaused by Tramites panetrating the Sanifer or which in the opinion of the Service Gentre Representative is visually unacceptable.

8. What the Werranty does not cover

This Wantaniy does not provide cover in relation to:

- (a)) any maiter which is not expressly provided for under Clause 7;
- (b)) loss or damaga caused of harwise than as a result of Termites penetrating the Barrier due to Faulty installation or Faulty Materials,
- (c) less of damage arising from any of the following:
 - (N) fermie acivity resulling from Éridejre,
 - (III) Camage (to line Barriter ceused by a party other than a Service Gentre Representative; 🗟
 - (III) damage to the Barrier resulting from land movement or subsidence
 - (N) damage to the Barrier anding from any "act of God" such as the, ilooc, tehinting at some
- (ii) any maiter of which notice is not given to the Service Centre within 30 days of you becoming aware of any activity or demage which may reasonably suggest the presence of termites on the Riemises unless the Service Centre has accepted responsibility under Clause 3.

এ, ানামার্যাকা কা ভিজা কা বিশ্বরাদকা বিশ্বরালকার

The maximum liability of the Service Centre and TERMIMESH under this Warranty shall be, the espect of the cost of Repair and/or Replacement of Structural Timber and/or Secondary Timber arising as a result of any and all Claims, as follows:

- (a): If this Werraniy is issued in relation to a Group of Atlached Units
 - (1) \$150,000 in respect of the Group of Atlanted Units, and
 - (III) subject to subscience 9(a)(II), 930,000 in respect of each Unit in the Group of Atteched Units
- (b) In any case to which sub-clause 9(a) does not apply, \$50,000.

10. Linterion on liability to match materials

When Repairing or Replacing any Property, the Service Centre shall make every reasonable efforted match substitute materials with those being Repaired or Replaced. However, the Service Centre shall now be obliged to Replace any Property solely for matching purposes.

Nothing in this Warranty operates to exclude or limit your statutory rights

. Definitions

For the purposes of this Werranty, the following definitions apply.

"Bandar" means the mean bander, Including mean tlanges on sarvice pipes, comprised of Materials <mark>approved by</mark> TERMIMESH, which has been installed at the Premises on the Date of Installation, in respect of which this Wanapty is issued:

"Bildging" means entry by lemilies into the Premises by a means of access other than penetration of the Barrier "Builder" means the party judinarily responsible for the constitution of the Premises, and includes each of its employees, agents and subcontratolog

Building/ means any មក្សី referred to in the Schedule as being a Unit in which the Bander was installed to protect from Damage:

"Opim" manski obim to the baneti of this Wedenty.

VENTILATION (GENERAL) - DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Project Name		RCAF - Warnewood		
Address		6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101 All new work (entire building)		
Part of Building to be certificated	ed			
I hereby certify that				
a) The drawings and specific Performance	cations have be	en designed in accordance with the nominated Standards of		
Measure and/or system	Standards o	f Performance		
Ventilation (general)	DCAGOOT Close	- MOINTER PRO - 1 NO 1000 O - 1001		
am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualified preferenced above)	Derson and have valifications and	e a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and stan accreditations are listed below)		
a) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualified)	Derson and have valifications and	a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and stan		
a) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualifications and ac	person and have palifications and ecreditations	a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and stan accreditations are listed below)		
a) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualifications and acceptance of the contained by The information contained in the contained acceptance of the contained of	person and have allifications and ecreditations	a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and stan accreditations are listed below) 3 Sc., M.Sc., MIE Augl, CP Eng ent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge		
a) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualifications and acceptable of the property of the proper	person and have califications and coreditations	a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and stan accreditations are listed below) 3 Sc., M.Sc., MIE Augl, CP Eng ent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge Erbas als Ph. Lt.		
a) I am a properly qualified preferenced above (My qualifications and acceptance of the property of the proper	person and have palifications and exceditations	a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and stan accreditations are listed below) 3 Sc., M.Sc., MIE Augl, CP Eng ent is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge Erbas als Ph. Lt.		

Signature

Date

6/8/2009

VENTILATION (GENERAL) - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I here	DΥ	certify	that

 a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Ventilation (general)	BCA2007 Clause NSW F4 5(b) and AS 1668 2 - 1991

2)	I am a properly qualified person and have a good working knowledge of the relevant codes and standard referenced above (My qualifications and accreditations are listed below)
Re	levant qualifications and accreditations MEMBER OF INSTITUTE OF CHEINERS AUSTRALIA 2615 295 MEMBER OF AUSTRALIAN HISTRITE OF
	EFFLIGERATION, APP. CORDITIONING & HEATING -13944
c)	The information contained in this statement is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge

Name _	Rico	Ии	DO ZAMAS 00				
Company	GAR	RIC	PTY LTD				
			Charlin	lane	Cove	NSW	2066
			7 8179			9428 27	

Signature

27 07 07 Date

WATERPROOFING OF WET AREAS - INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

Project Name	RCAF - Warnewood
Address	6 14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work (entire building)

I hereby certify that.
a) The works have been inspected during construction and have been completed in accordance with the nominated Standards of Performance

Measure and/or system	Standards of Performance
Waterproofing of wel areas	BCA2007 Clause F1 7 and AS 3740 – 2004 and installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations

	alified person and ha (My qualifications an		nowledge of the releval	nt codes and standards
Relevant qualifications	and accreditations _ 8359C	TRADE	LICENCE	_w/P
c) The information co	ontained in this staten	nent is true and accu	rrate to the best of my k	knowledge
Name	Keith P	ike		
Company:	CAPS	BETH	P/L	
Address Phone No 02 9		Fax No_	979856	abertheld 66
		_		····
$\langle 1 \rangle$	/	1		
Signature			1/09	
		(ľ	

WATERPROOFING WORKS SUMMARY OF COMPLIANCE METHODS

Wall/floor types waterproofed	concrete/Fc	Sheeting
Product type and brand - floor	WPM 002	AROLX
Product type and brand - walls	WPM 002	ARDEX
Product used as bond breaker		Voutral cure silicone
Enclosed or open (frameless) showers?	Enclosed	
Waterstop angle locations?	No	

Schedule of Areas waterproofed

Schedule of Area Unit or level #	Main	Ensuite	Laundry	Balcony
Grand Floor				4
First Floor		<u></u>	-	
	<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>	_		
		_		
				-
		_		

Other areas waterproofed (roofs, planter boxes landscaped areas, etc.)

Location	Description
Ground Floor Planters	2 layer torch on membrane
Dosoment walls	
Plant room	W/M 350/355
	1

ATTACH MANUFACTURERS DATA SHEET FOR ALL PRODUCTS USED



ARDEX WPM 002

(Superflex Bathroom and Balcony Two Part)

Rapid Drying Time

Two Component Undertile Waterproofing Membrane

Advanced acrylic – will not re-emulsify

Liquid reinforced - eliminates the need for reinforcing mat

Water based - safe to use, low odour and easy cleaning

Meets class III category for AS4858 Wet Area Membranes

Low VOC content – meets Green Building Council of Australia Green Star IEQ-13 requirements

ARDEX Australia Pty Ltd
20 Powers Road
Seven Hills NSW 2147
Tel (02) 9851 9199
Fax (02) 9674 5621
Email techinfo@ardexaustralia com
Internet www ardex.com

ARDEX New Zealand Ltd
32 Lane St, Woolston
Chnstchurch, New Zealand
Tel (03) 384 3029
Fax (03) 384 9779
Email techinfo@ardexaustralia.com
Internet www.ardex.com

ARDEX WPW 002

(Superflex Bathroom and Balcony Two Part)

Two Component Undertile Waterproofing Membrane

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

ARDEX WPM 002 (Superflex Two Part) is a tough, fast drying two component waterproofing membrane specifically designed for use under tiles. The product has been uniquely formulated with synthetic microfibres to increase its strength and eliminate the need for a separate reinforcement mat. ARDEX WPM 002 is based on the most advanced acrylic polymer technology, and is totally resistant to re-emulsification

ARDEX WPM 002 is flexible, safe to use, low in odour, and is fully compatible with polymer modified tile adhesives ARDEX WPM 002 is one of the fastest drying acrylic membranes on the market - normally ready to tile in 16-24 hours @ 23°C

ARDEX WPM 002 meets the Green Building Council of Australia Green Star IEQ-13 requirements for Architectural Sealant when tested in accordance with SCAQMD Method 304-91 Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) in Various Materials as referenced by South Coast Air Quality Management Division (SCAQMD) Rule 1168

FEATURES/BENEFITS

Fast drying ARDEX WPM 002 can be tiled over in 16-24 hours, or 4 hours @ 23°C/50% RH in non critical areas

Features benefits

- Fibre reinforced Excellent strength, eliminates need for reinforcing mat.
- Flexible Accommodates normal building movement.
- Advanced acrylic Will not re-emulsify
- Designed for tiling Fully compatible with ABA/ARDEX tile system adhesives
- Water based, safe to use, low odour and easy cleaning for undertile waterproofing in shower recesses
- Excellent extenor
- Conforms to the requirements of AS/NZ 4858 2004 Wet Area Membranes (Ref. CSIRO Report 3879)
- Critical areas include areas where the membrane is applied at greater than 0 5mm or over impermeable substances such as over bond breakers or incorporating other reinforcement. Longer drying times are necessary in these areas

APPLICATION RANGE

Performance levels

Commercial and residential

internal and external wet areas, balconies, decks, and other areas that will be filed or otherwise protected from regular foot traffic

Surfaces

Walls and floors

Substrates

Concrete

Cured for min 28 days or sealed when set with one coat ARDEX HydrEpoxy WPM 300 at a coverage rate of 3 0 square metres per litre and allowed to cure overnight. Wet concrete should be allowed to dry thoroughly or sealed with one coat of ARDEX HydrEpoxy WPM 300 as above

Renders and screeds

Cured for min 7 days or sealed when set with one coat ARDEX HydrEpoxy WPM 300 at a coverage rate of 3 0 square metres per litre and allowed to cure overnight. Wet render should be allowed to dry thoroughly or sealed with one coat of ARDEX HydrEpoxy WPM 300

Fibre cement Plasterboard

Wet area grade only Wet area grade only

Plywood

Structural plywood (PAA branded) or marine grade or other wet area grade only Not recommended for external

use (refer ARDEX)

Particleboard 5 8 1

Wet area grade internal use only (special preparation is required contact ARDEX) Not recommended for external use (refer ARDEX)

Permanent

immersion

In conditions of permanent immersion, it is recommended that WPM 002 must be covered with tiles for full immersion

applications

Contact ARDEX for use over existing membranes, covering materials and any other substrates not listed

SPECIFICATION CLAUSE

ARDEX WPM 002 (Superflex Two Part)

The waterproofing membrane shall be ARDEX WPM 002, a two component cementitious acrylic modified fibre reinforced membrane formulated to provide a tough long lasting water barrier under tiling systems

PACKAGING

Two component 20kg (approx 20 litres) liquid pail/ 2 x 10kg bags powder

SHELF LIFE

12 months when stored in the original unopened packaging, in a dry place at 23°C. Do not store in direct sunlight. Replace lid tightiy after use. Use remaining contents from part used containers within 3 months

TABLE 1

	joiclance Eins Clim	o pro solo	Total dry dar (ni 1703 de 1865)			
FLOORS	0 6mm	0 9mm	1 2mm	32m²	16m²	40kg kat
WALLS	0 4mm	0 6mm	O Smm	48m²	24m²	40kg kit

COVERAGE

Two coats are recommended for an effective waterproof membrane

Coverage will vary depending on the porosity of the surface

One 40kg kit will cover approximately 16-24m² (based on two coats) depending on area requirements between wall and floor surfaces to be treated

DRYING TIMES

Curing time will vary depending on temperature and humidity

Recoat time

1-2 hours (23°C/50% RH) between first and second coats. Alternatively, if a woven cloth reinforcement mat is used between coats then the second coat can be applied whilst the first coat is still wet.

Dry through

The slowest drying areas are those where the membrane has been applied over a silicone bond breaker eg wall and floor junctions. The membrane cannot be tiled over until these critical areas are completely dry.

ARDEX WPM 002 membrane is totally dry in 16 hours at 23°C/50% RH but can take up to 24 hours at 10°C / 50% RH in corners or for thick films

In areas where bond breakers or additional reinforcement are not used, ARDEX WPM 002 can be tiled over after 4 hours at 23°C / 50% RH

Fully cured

The shower should not be used until the membrane has reached its full strength. Normally ARDEX WPM 002 membranes are fully cured after 3 days at 23°C, or after 5 days at 10°C.

Drying times will vary depending on humidity, surface temperature and surface porosity

Do not apply on substrates where the surface temperature is below 10°C or above 35°C

CLEANING

Wash hands brushes, rollers, etc, with water while the membrane is still fresh. Remove cured material with repert turpentine.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Do not use the product in the following situations

- Areas subject to negative hydrostatic pressure or rising damp unless treated with ARDEX HydrEpoxy WPM 300
- Where the substrate is wet wet surfaces can be sealed with one coat of ARDEX HydrEpoxy WPM 300 at a coverage rate of 3 0 square metres per litre and allowed to cure overnight
- Where rain is imminent
- Where the membrane will be left exposed and subjected to regular foot traffic
- On glazed glass or other totally impervious surfaces (e.g. areas pre-freated with water repellants)
- Where the surface temperature is below 10°C or greater than 35°C
- All floor areas must have adequate falls either built into the substrate or achieved with a sand/cement screed pnor to application of the ARDEX WPM 002

For substrates or situations other than those listed contact ARDEX

SAFETY DATA

ARDEX WPM 002 Part A is non-hazardous it may produce discomfort of the eyes, respiratory tract and skin. It should not be swallowed or inhaled. Avoid contact with skin and wear eye/face protection. In case of contact with eyes, rinse with plenty of water and contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre.

Ardex WPM 002 Part B is hazardous it may cause burns and serious damage to eyes. Do not breathe dust and avoid contact with eyes. Wear dust masks, goggles and gloves when handling. Keep container locked up and in a well ventilated place.

Additional information is listed in the Material Safety Data Sheet.

ARDEX WPM 002

(Superflex Bathroom and Balcony Two Part) Two Component Undertile Waterproofing Membrane

APPLICATION

Apply ARDEX WPM 002 by brush or roller A medium nap (12–13mm pile) paint roller is recommended. New rollers should be dampened with water before being used for the first time.

For best results with a paint brush use a good quality, 50mm long bristle variety

To achieve the required dry film thickness per coat application must consist of laying the product onto the surface and light finish the surface. Do not try to apply in the same manner as a building paint. A conventional building paint is normally applied at 25–40 micrometers wet film thickness while ARDEX WPM 002 needs to be applied at between 0.6 and 0.9 millimeters per coat depending on product and application (Refer Table 1).

Critical areas

INTERNAL WET AREAS

- Construction should be in accordance with Australian 3740 – 2004 Waterproofing of wet areas within residential buildings
- 2 All render and tile bed requirements should be completed before application of the membrane and tiles or other floor coverings should be direct bonded to the membrane
- 3 Ensure wall and floor sheets are installed as per sheet manufacturer's recommendations
- 4 Ensure suitable brick/concrete hobs are used (do not use timber), and that the top of the hob does not slope outwards
- 5 Ensure that falls to the waste are min 1 60 (ie approx 30mm in 2mtr) before waterproofing Ensure outlet pipes are fixed securely and that the waste or drainage flanges are recessed into the floor
- 6 Avoid sheet joints in shower recess floor. Ensure that sheets are securely fixed to the wall at the bottom edge, and sheet joints are sealed with a neutral cure silicone sealant spread approximately 6mm on either side of the joint.
- Fig 1 Shower recess critical areas

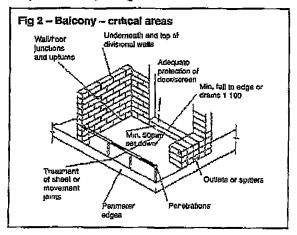
 Membranes in comets and on entiro floor
 Outlets/
 Tapy

 Nail
 treatment
 Verbest
 Jom
 Sheet
 Jom
 Sheet
 Jom
 Membrane
 Shower
 Sheet
 Jom
 Membrane
 Shower
 Boyond hob
 Wasia
 Outlet
 No timber
 Irobs

- 7 Treat nail and screw holes with neutral cure silicone sealant
- 8 Seal the perimeters of taps, shower outlets and waste outlets with neutral cure silicone sealant.
- 9 Apply a bead of neutral cure silicone sealant to all horizontal and vertical corners
- 10 Apply a bead of neutral cure silicone sealant to the junction of the hob or angle and walls
- 11 Waste outlets shall incorporate a puddle flange or similar in accordance with AS3740 and the top surface shall be set flush with the surface to which the membrane is to be applied. A bead of neutral cure silicone shall be applied across the intersection of the puddle flange and the screed/floor.
- 12 Apply the membrane to the entire shower recess floor and down into waste or drainage flange. Apply the membrane over the hob and at least 100mm beyond the outside edge of the hob (ideally to entire wet area floor).
- 13 Plastic (eg PVC) fittings should be primed with a solvent based plumbers primer Prime metal surfaces with a suitable metal primer
- 14 Apply the membrane 1800mm up the walls or 80mm above the height of the shower rose within the shower recess
- 15 Install the shower screen to inside edge of the hob

BALCONIES AND DECKS

- 1 Ensure that the deck is constructed with falls to edge/drains of min 1 100 (ie 20mm in 2mtr) or else achieve the fall with a sand/cement screed
- 2 Ensure a min set down (step down) of 50mm to the finished floor level (ie top of tiles)
- 3 Ensure suitable flashing is installed ideally prior to the installation of the balcony screen/shding door
- 4 Treat any sheet joints with a neutral cure silicone prior to waterproofing



- 5 Prepare and seal all wall/floor junctions with a bead of neutral cure silicone
- 6 Apply the membrane up the step down and as far up undemeath the screen door flashing as possible (ideally waterproof prior to installing door)
- 7 Where possible, apply the membrane prior to building divisional walls
- 8 Apply the membrane to the entire balcony floor and at least 150mm up the wall above the top surface of the finished tiles and finished below the wall drainage vents
- 9 Apply the membrane to the top of the parapets and divisional walts or else install suitable metal capping
- 10 Apply the membrane down over the front edge of the balcony onto the drip rail
- 11 Carefully seal any gaps around balcony penetrations prior to applying the membrane
- 12 Apply the membrane down into outlets and drains, ensuring excess material is removed
- 13 Ensure all weep holes are above the membrane application area

APPLICATION NOTES

Surface preparation

- Ensure all surfaces are structurally sound and totally dry. The pores of concrete surfaces should be open (absorbent surface). All sheet substrates must be securely fixed in accordance with the manufacturers instructions.
- Falls to outlets of at least 1 60 or approx. 30mm in 2m (wet areas) or 1 100 externally, must be achieved prior to bling
- The surface to be coated should be free from dust, oil, paint curing compounds and any other contaminating materials
- Damaged concrete should be repaired (leveled) and surface defects including all cracks and sharp protrusions should be treated prior to the application of the membrane
- Remove laitance on concrete or screeds by mechanical means
- Highly dense (>40MPa) or steel trowelled concrete should be roughened by suitable mechanical means (shot blasting, grinding, etc)

Priming

The primer is a critical part of the waterproofing system Apply one coat of ARDEX WPM 265 water based primer by brush or roller to all areas to be waterproofed including the floor waste. Allow the primer to be completely dry prior to the application of the ARDEX WPM 002 membrane. This will take around 20 30 minutes depending upon weather conditions and porosity of the substrate. Coverage is approximately 6m² per litre. Plastic (eg. PVC) pipes should be primed with a solvent based plumbers pink primer. Prime metal surfaces with a suitable metal primer such as epoxy polyamide primer.

GENERAL APPLICATION

Crack preparation

Cracks <2mm

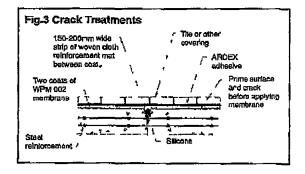
Clean and remove any loose particles in the crack Prime the crack and adjacent area carefully with ARDEX WPM 265 water based primer and allow to dry before applying two coats of ARDEX WPM 002 membrane, in a band at least 200mm wide equidistantly across the crack, along the length of the crack

Cracks 2-6mm

(Refer Fig 3) prepare and prime the crack as above Apply a bead of neutral cure silicone into the crack and extend it 6mm either side. Apply a 300mm wide band of ARDEX WPM 002 equidistantly across the crack along the entire length of the crack. Place a 190mm wide band of ARDEX "Deckweb" woven cloth reinforcement over the applied membrane. Thoroughly wet out the cloth and remove all creases in or air pockets under the mat Immediately apply a second coat to completely fill the mat.

Cracks >6mm

Contact your local ARDEX representative



ARDEX WPM 002

(Superflex Bathroom and Balcony Two Part) Two Component Undertile Waterproofing Membrane

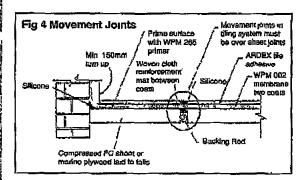
Movement/construction joints

Movement joints (<6mm)

Clean and prime the joint before filling it with a bead of neutral cure silicone and extending it 6mm each side of joint Apply a 300mm wide band of ARDEX WPM 002 (Superflex Two Part) equidistantly across the crack along the entire length of the crack Place a 190mm wide band of ARDEX "Deckweb" woven cloth reinforcement over the applied membrane. Thoroughly wet out the cloth and remove all creases in, or air pockets under the mat. Immediately apply a second coat to completely fill the mat.

Construction joints (>6mm)

Use the same procedure as above but replace the reinforcing mat with 120mm of ARDEX Coving Bandage Note if tiling, movement joints should be taken to the surface of the tiles. Fill the joints between the tiles immediately above the movement joints with an appropriate joint sealant. (Refer Fig. 4)



Corners and coving areas

After priming with ARDEX WPM 265 water based primer and allowing to dry apply a generous bead (16mm) of neutral cure silicone sealant in coving areas and corners (Refer Fig 5) Smooth over the silicone so that it extends 8mm up the wall and 8mm over the floor and allow to touch dry

Apply a first coat of ARDEX WPM 002 to the area and allow the membrane to dry

Apply a second coat ensuring that excess product is removed from the junction (the final dry film thickness should be around I 2mm) Afternatively, if a woven cloth reinforcement mat is used between coats then the second coat can be applied as soon as the mat is fully bedded into the first coat.

WALL/FLOOR JUNCTION

After priming with ARDEX WPM 265 water based primer and allowing to dry, apply a generous bead (16mm) of neutral cure silicone sealant to seal all junctions between two substrates. Smooth over the silicone so that it extends 8mm up the wall and 8mm over the floor and allow to touch dry Place a 190mm wide band of ARDEX "Deckweb" woven cloth reinforcement over the applied membrane. Thoroughly wet out the cloth and remove all creases in, or air pockets under the mat. Immediately apply a second coat to completely fill the mat. The ARDEX WPM 002 should be applied to at least 150mm up the wall surfaces as per the recommendations for the application of ARDEX WPM 002 to floors.

Walk

Two coats of ARDEX WPM 002 are required to achieve a minimum total dry film thickness of 0 8mm

After priming with ARDEX WPM 265 water based primer and allowing to dry, apply two coats of ARDEX WPM 002 (to achieve a minimum dry film thickness of 0 8mm) in two opposite directions Wall sheets joints should be treated with a neutral cure silicone, PVC duct tape or base jointing compound in balcony situations take the membrane up underneath any existing cover flashing or install appropriate flashing Allow the first coat to dry before applying the second coat

Floors

Two coats of ARDEX WPM 002 are required to achieve a minimum total dry film thickness of 1 2mm. The flooring recommendations should be extended at least 150mm up all perimeter walls.

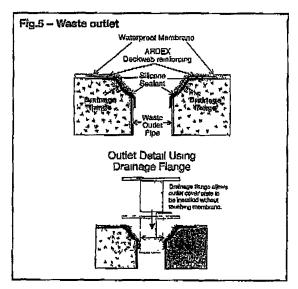
Prime the surface with ARDEX WPM 265 water based primer and allow to dry

Apply the first coat over the primed surface and allow it to dry (I 2 hours at 23°C, 50% RH) before applying a second coat in an opposite direction. In shower recesses a drainage flange must be installed on all timber/sheeted floors, and are strongly recommended on all other substrates. Where possible rebate the flange into the floor. Seal the perimeter of the flange with neutral cure silicone sealant. If a flange is not installed the membrane must be applied down into the pipe (Refer Fig 5) Allow the membrane to dry completely before tiling. Refer drying times above.

Waste outlet

Prime the surface with ARDEX WPM 265 water based primer and allow to dry. Surfaces of outlet flange must be primed with an appropriate primer.

Apply ARDEX WPM 002 (Superflex Two Part) over the adjacent floor surface extending down into the waste outlet pipe overlapping the pipe surfaces by at least 30mm Place ARDEX "Deckweb" woven cloth reinforcement over the applied membrane Thoroughly wet out the cloth and remove all creases in or air pockets under the mat Immediately apply a second coat to completely fill the mat (Refer Fig 5)

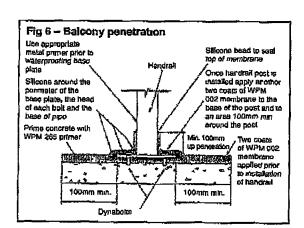


Balcony penetrations (Refer Fig.6)

All upstands are to be mechanically fixed through the membrane, which must be fabricated with a base plate flange

Prime the metal with an appropriate metal primer such as an epoxy polyamide primer and allow to dry Apply a 10mm bead of neutral cure silicone around the perimeter of the penetration. Apply the first coat of ARDEX WPM 002 on the substrate and the flanged metal.

Allow first coat to dry before applying a second coat ensuring a finished dry film thickness of no less than 1 2mm is achieved. Place a suitable flashing collar around the penetration sealing it with a suitable sealant.



Tiling systems

It is advisable to conduct a flood test of the shower once the membrane has cured (normally after 48 hours) and before the tiling commences. A broad range of ARDEX tile adhesives can be used over ARDEX Superflex membranes Contact ARDEX or your nearest ARDEX stockist for advice on the most suitable system

QUALITY PRODUCT

ARDEX WPM 002 is manufactured and tested to ARDEX procedures which are maintained in accordance with Quality System Standard ISO 9001

USER NOTES

The technical details and recommendations contained in this data sheet are given in good faith and represent the best of our knowledge and experience at the time of printing it is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the product is used in accordance with ARDEX instructions and in applications for which they are intended

TECHNICAL DATA

ARDEX WPM 002 Characteristics of components

Form & Colour Liquid white, medium viscosity Powder off white

Characteristics of mixed product

Mixing Ratio 1 1 by weight SG of mixed product 1 44kg/litre Non Volatile Matter 77±1% Colour light grey/green

Characteristics of cured membrane

Shore A hardness ASTM D2240 – dry film

- wet film Tensile Strength 7 days dry AS1145 1 7 MPa Full Cure 28 days 2.9 MPa

Elongation at Break

7 days dry AS1145 332%

NOTE Most of the tests have been carned out in the ARDEX laboratory under standard conditions (23±2°C, 50±5% RH)

DISCLAIMER

The tecturical details recommendations and other information contained in this data sheet are given in good faith and represent the best of our knowledge and experience at the time of printing it is your responsibility to ensure that our products are used and handled correctly and in accordance with any applicable Australian Standard our insurgations and recommendations and only for the uses they are intended. We also reserve the right to update information without prior notice to you to reflect our ungoing research and development program.

Country specific recommendations depending on local standards codes of practice building regulations or industry guidelines may effect specific installation recommendations

The supply of our products and services is also subject to certain terms warrantees and exclusions which may have already been disclosed to you in prior dealings or are otherwise available to you on request. You should make yourself familiar with them

WITH WITH WITH THE THE	àrite	
New South Wales	Ph (02) 9851 9100	Fax (02) 9838 7970
Queensland	Ph (07) 3817 6000	Fax (07) 3881 3188
Victoria/Tasmania	Ph (03) 9308 9255	Fax (03) 9308 9332
South Australia	Ph (08) 8268 2511	Fax (08) 8345 3207
Wastern Australia	Ph (08) 9256 8600	Fax (08) 9455 1227

ARDEX New Zealand Ltd

Auckland	Ph (09) 5800 005	Fax (09) 5799 963
Wellington	Ph (04) 5685 949	Fax (04) 5686 376
Christcharch	Ph (03) 3843 029	Fax (03) 3849 779

Technical Services Tell Free, 1800 224 070

April 2009

DA Items	Design	Install / Action d Out		Requested ed	
Hairdresser and beautician to comply with chedule 2 and 3 under the Local Government (orders) Regulation 1999	Memn & Cranston		0		GW spoke with DJ 28/9 M&C to expedite
External garbage areas	CIMD to shock	St Hilliers			STH sign-off not required
Roomed gaitage areas	SWP to check	CWD to chack	1		STH to seal floor
Walls of roomed garbage room	SWP to check	SWP to check		+	Stage 2a garbage area is not roomed this condition does not apply Stage 2a garbage area is not roomed this condition does not apply
Water conservation devices to be installed	Memn & Cranston		- -		M&C to provide design certificate Di reviowing after phone call w GVV 28/9:
		Commodore			GW sent email to Commodore 2
External glazing is to have a maximum reflective index of 259	Merrin & Cranston	D-adama.			M&C not required to provide GW agreed 28/9
Roofs to all structures are to be dark grey, brown and/or green tones only	SWP to check	SWP to check		+	SMP site increasing 15/0 OK
Services	SWP to check	SWP to check			SWP site inspection 15/9 OK
Detail Landscepe Plans/Worlong Drawings	Taylor Brammer	Taylor Brammer			Compliance certificate to be forwarded to SWP
L	GDK	GDK		-	required before Construction Ce
	Memn & Cranston	Memn & Cranston		-	Not applicable this project is no
L	Merrin & Cranston	Mernn & Cranston			recurred before Construction Ca
15 E1 Removal of Noxious & Environmental Weeds certified complete				1	Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out
					Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out
	GHD	SWP to check	1		STH completed as per design, SWP site inspection 15/9,
Street levels and road reserve	GHD		0		CR to issue Lawrence Survey and Bradshaws docs urgently 28/9 STH issued GHD to respond
		St Hilliers			
Street trees and road reserve		St Hilliers			STH action not required
Denend nubic infrastructure		Council	0	-	STH action not required STH note this is not applicable due to McPherson St works and Brands Ln boundaries being newly constructed
OC application strong development meets requirements		Council			STH action not required STH note this is not applicable due boundanes being nowly constructed Council to inspect the areas inspec
The state of the s		CVVP			STH action not required STH note this is not applicable boundaries being nowly construct Council to inspect the areas ins Council to inspect the areas ins
Council compliance certificate From Environmental Health Officer		STH	0		STH action not required STH nota this is not applicable STH nota this is not applicable boundaries being nowly construct Council to inspect the areas inst Council to inspect the areas inst Advised SWP email dated 28/6/0
Trade Waste agreement	ARV	ARV			STH action not required STH note this is not applicable due to McPherson St works and Brand boundaries being newly constructed Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to insp
Mechanical exhaust	Erbas		-		ISTH action not required STH note this is not applicable due to McPherson St works and Bran STH note this is not applicable due to McPherson St works and Bran boundaries being nowly constructed Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Advised SWP enant dated 28/6/09 closed out ITH to arrange Council Inspection with with Health Officer Done Thur ITHOUG STH issued kitchen sign off from SWP to Council on 7/1/0/09 ARV to provide a greeners if from SWP to Council on 7/1/0/09 ARV to provide a greeners if from SWP to Council on 7/1/0/09
NSW food authority	ARV	ACS			STH action not required STH note this is not applicable due to McPherical Council to inspect the areas inspection booke. Council to inspect the areas inspection booke. Council to inspect the areas inspection booke. Advised SWP email dated 29(50)00 closed out. STH to arrange Council inspection with with He inspection with with the strange council inspection with with the inspection with with the inspection with the inspection with the inspection with wi
Copy of Section 73 Compliance Certificate					SI'H action not required SI'H note this as not applicable boundaries being newly construct Council to inspect the areas. Ins Council to inspect the areas in Council to inspect the areas in Council to inspect the area in Advised SWP email dated 29/6/10 SI'H to arrange Council inspector SI'H to arrange Council inspector Individe SI'H issued kitchen (and ARY to provide agreement from Complete
Installation of approved hard wired smoke alarms					STH action not required STH note this as not applicable boundaries being nowly constitut Council to inspect the areas ins Council to inspect the areas ins Advised SWP email dialed 29/6/0 STH to arrange Council respect 1/10/09_STH issued kitchers in Complete Comple
Department of Netural Resources works to creek corridor					STH action not required STH note this as not applicable due to McPh boundaries being newly constructed Council to inspect the areas inspection book Council to inspect the areas inspection book Advised SWP email dated 298/09 closed out Advised SWP email dated 298/09 closed out 110/09. STH issued kitchen sign off from SW 111 to provide agreement from Sydney Wattle 110/09. STH issued kitchen sign off from SW ARV to provide agreement from Sydney Wattle Complete
Dotalls of extensive farmers which transfer	Mernn & Cranston	Memn & Cranston			STH action not required STH note this is not applicable boundaries being newly constitut Council to inspect the areas ins STH to arrange Council respect STH to arrange Council respect ITH009 STH issued kitchen sign Arive provide agreement from Complete Complete ARV to notify NSW Food Author Advised SWP email dated 29860
Public road		ADV			STH action not required STH note this as not applicable due to McPh boundaries being newly constructed Council to inspect the areas. Inspection book Council to inspect the areas. Inspection book Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out STH to arrange Council inspection with with I I/10/09 STH issued kitchen isign off from STH to provide agreement from Sydney Vigat Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out
Instrastructure		2.4			STH action not required STH note this as not applicable boundaries being nowly constitution of the state of t
Documents & Payments required for OC release					STH action not required STH note this as not applicable boundaries being nowly constitut Council to inspect the areas ins Council to inspect the areas ins Council to inspect the areas ins Advised SWP email daied 29/6/0 STH to arrange Council inspecto STH to arrange Council inspecto 1/10/09 STH issued kirchers ignored 1/10/09 STH issued kirchers
Roads drainage and civil professores works	GHD				STH action not required STH note this is not applicable due to McPherson St works and B boundaries being nowly constructed Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Advised SWP email dated 29/8/09 dosed out STH to arrange Council respection with with Health Officer Done T 1/10/09 STH issued kitchen sign off from SWP to Council on 7/40. ARV to provide agreement from Sydney Water Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete ARV to notify NSW Food Authority online Advised SWP email dated 29/8/09 closed out Advised SWP email dated 29/8/09 dosed out Advised SWP email dated 29/8/09 dosed out Land dedication letter frowarded 21/9/9 to SWP Advised SWP email dated 29/8/09 closed out Land dedication letter frowarded 21/9/9 to SWP Advised SWP email dated 29/8/09 dosed out Advised SWP email dated 29/8/09 dosed out
Maintenance period to council dedicated civil works		GHD			STH action not required sTH note this as not applicable boundaries being newly construct Council for inspect the areas. Instruction to inspect the areas in Council to areas of Council to areas o
Works as executed plans	Lawminge Group	GHD			STH action not required STH note this as not applicable boundaries being newly construction for the state of
	Curiono Group	GHD	41-51-52 Exp. (41-51-52 Exp. (41-51-52 Exp. (41-51-52 Exp. (41-51-52 Exp. (41-51-52 Exp. (41-51-52 Exp. (41-51		STH action not required STH note this is not applicable due to McPheirson St works and Br boundaries being newly constructed Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out STH to arrange Council inspection with with Health Officer Done TI 1/10/09 STH is surged kitchen sign off from SWP to Council on 7/10/ Council to provide agreement from Sydney Water Complete Compl
Drivewave		GHD Lawrence Grup	2.40m(2.20m) (2.10m) (2.10m) (2.10m) (2.10m) (2.10m)		STH action not required STH note this is not applicable due to McPherson boundaries being newly constructed Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 dosed out STH to arrange Council inspection with Walter Complete
Driveways	G	GHD Lawrence Group St Hillers			STH action not required STH noto this as not applicable boundaries being newly construct Council to inspect the areas. Instruction of the areas in the council to inspect to i
Driveways Public infrastructure	Since	GHD Lawrence Group St Hillers Council			STH action not required STH note this as not applicable boundaries being nowly constitute Council to inspect the areas in Council to inspect the areas in Council to inspect the areas in Advised SWP email dated 29/6/0 STH to arrange Council inspect to 1710/9 STH issued kinchen gold in ARY to motify NSW Food Authon ARY to motify NSW Food Authon ARY to motify NSW Food Authon Advised SWP email dated 29/6/0 Advised SWP email dated 29/6/0 M8C to action urgently. GW again Advised SWP email dated 29/6/0 Advised SWP email dated 29
Driveways Public infrastructure Water Management System certification	650	GHD Lawrence Group St Hillers Council			STH action not required STH note this as not applicable boundaries being newly constitution of the provide agreement from a devised SWP email dated 29/60/10/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20
Driveways Public Infrastructure Water Management System certification Completion of water management system conditions		GHD Lawrence Group St Hillers Council			STH action not required to the treatment of the control of the con
Driveways Public Infrastructure Water Management System certification Compiletion of water management system conditions Water Management Report		GHD Lawrence Group St Hillers Council			STH action not required STH note this as not applicable boundaries being nowly constitute Council to inspect the areas in Advised SWP email dated 29/6/0 ARY to notify NSW Food Authon ARY to notify NSW Food Authon Ary to notify NSW Food Authon Advised SWP email dated 29/6/0 Lawrence SWP email dated
Driveways Public Infrastructure Water Management System certification Completion of water management system conditions Hater Management Report Hater Management Report Hater Management Report Hater Management Report	S.P.	GHD Lawrence Group St Hillers Council			STH action not required STH action not required STH to note this as not applicable boundaries being nowly constitut Council to inspece the areas in Council to inspece the areas in STH to arrange Council hispect to STH to arrange Council hispect STH to arrange Council hispect STH to arrange Council hispect (17009 STH issued kirches ig Advised SWP email dated 29800 ARV to provide agreement from Advised SWP email dated 29800 Advised SWP email dated 29800 MRC to action urgority. GW agai Advised SWP email dated 29800
Driveways Public Infrastructure Water Management System certification Completion of water management system conditions Water Management Report Water Management Report Maintenance period to water quality control devices Section 149 (2) Flood Catopory 1 or 2 Acid Sulphits Solit Management Plan Acid Sulphits Solit Management Plan	Jan.	Lawrence Group St Hillers Council			STH action not required is TH note this as not applicable boundaries being newly construct Council to image the areas. In Council to image the areas in Council to image the areas. In Council to image the areas. In Council to image the areas in Council to support the areas of the areas
Driveways Public Infrastructure Water Management System certification Completion of water management system conditions Water Management Report Water Management Report Mainternace particulation water quality control devices Section 148 (2) Flood Category 1 or 2 Retrieval Acris — Plan P Cition Remedal Acris — Plan P Cition	unu	GHD Lawrence Group St Hillers Coumpil			STH action not required STH note this as not applicable the Inches of STH one this as not applicable Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Council to inspect the areas inspection booked for 30/9 Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out STH to arrange Council respection with with Health Officer Done Thurs STH to arrange Council respection with with Health Officer Done Thurs Arey to notify NSW Food Authority online ARY to notify NSW Food Authority online ARY to notify NSW Food Authority online ARY to notify NSW Food Authority online Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out Land dedication letter forwarded Z19/8/9 closed out Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out Cample SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out Campet SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out Advised SWP email dated 29/6/09 closed out
Driveways Public Infrastructure Water Management Stystem certification Compition of water management system conditions Water Management Report Maintermore period to water qualify confired devices Section 148 (3) Frood Category 1 or 2 Acid Sulphate Soils Management Plan Remedial Actin Plan (P Ciliton) Odour mitigation works	Janu	Lawrence Group St Hallers Council			STH action not required STH notes this as not applicable due to McPi Council to inspect the areas inspection bo Council to inspect the areas inspection boo Council to inspect the areas inspection boo Advised StVP email dated 29/6/09 closed ou STH to arrange Council inspection with with 1/10/09 STH issued kitchen sign of from STH to arrange Council inspection with with 1/10/09 STH issued kitchen sign of from STH to arrange Council inspection with with 1/10/09 STH issued kitchen sign of from STH to arrange Council inspection with with 1/10/09 STH issued kitchen sign of from STH to arrange Council inspection with with 1/10/09 STH issued kitchen sign of from STH to arrange Council inspection with sign of the s

WATER CONSERVATION DEVICES TO BE INSTALLED

Part of Building to be certified	All new Work
Address	6-14 MacPherson St Warriewood NSW 2101
Project Name	RACF Warnewood

In regards to DA No N0102/05 for the Warriewood RACF (ARV) project,

Specifically Part 2 Section B Clause 30

"Water conservation devices with an AAA rating must be installed, including tap flow regulators, shower head roses and dual flush toilets. All new hot water systems are to have a minimum rating of 3.5 stars."

I hereby certify that I have complied with the above Development Consent condition

tor details	Spannon	9 19	th slf	Attachments
<u> </u>	PS		— ~ 7	Signature
9922 L)	iumber <u>44°</u>	1 xs ⁻	1912 Lbbb	Phone Mumber _
	boow91110	N +5	dlogA	Address 63
	bul	amuly	mmodore	Company Co
		У	PLUMBE	Qualifications
		N	WATK	Name IIM

MAXIMUM REFLECTIVE INDEX OF 25%

Part of Building to be certified	Ail new Work
ssarbbA	6-14 MacPherson St Warriewood NSW 2101
Project Name	RACE Warnewood

Specifically Part 2 Section B Clause 33, In regards to DA No 10102/05 for the Warnewood RACF (ARV) project

I hereby certify that I have complied with the above Development Consent condition "All external glazing is to have a maximum reflectivity index of 25%"

Phone Number 88088190 Fax Number 88988110

T-226 P002/003 F-178



Gertificate Sandingmon

BRADNAMS WINDOWS AND DOORS

Compliance Audit conducted by a NATA accredited auditor operating within the specified in the order, and this company has met the requirements of the annual and the Glass Standard AS1288, including human impact requirements as windows have been manufactured to comply with the Window Standard AS2047 as a participating member of the Australian Window Association whose

AWA Accreditation program.

The manufacturer certifies that the windows and doors supplied to

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Ltd

Project RACF 6-14 MacPherson St, Warrlewood (ARV)

This Certificate of Compliance confirms the reflectivity index of the glazing is less

Дие шевесной вымса из эсспорной ручина изроизт Accreditation No 13739

or Testing Authorities Australia. The services reponded herein

Bradnams Windows & Doors

Date

TI-08-,00 00 02 EBOW-

anziiumer

ideup nde

~# Is A

13 August 2009

SADNEA NSM 3000 Level 5/ 432 Kent Street Steve Watson & Partners Pty Ltd

Attention Steve Watson

To whom it may concern,

CERTIFICATE OF DESIGN

SUBJECT PREMISES

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

BOOWSITISM VAA

6 to 14 MacPherson Street

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

NO 102/05

We have inspected the above development upon practical completion of the works dated 5th August 2009

accordance with the following DA requirements for landscape of the Warnewood RACF (ARV) project, relevant Australian Standards and relevant conditions of the Development Consent In particular the design is in Australia, any relevant fire safety engineering report, the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation, design is in accordance with normal engineering practice and meets the requirements of the Building Code of Pursuant to the provisions of Clause A2 2 of the Building Code of Australia, I hereby certify that the above

Specifically Part 2 Section C Clause 1

121/LA01 issue B, as prepared by Taylor Brammer Landscape Architects) prepared in accordance and compliance with the Landscape Master Plan (05 plans were prepared in accordance with the landscape master plan Plans are to be drawings were submitted prior to the release of Construction Certificate, and that the DA Condition Part 2 Section C1 Stating that 3 sets of detail landscape plans/ working

- and documentation of any civil works in the road reserve. All areas to be mass relation to retention/removal of street trees in the MacPherson Street road reserve plantings with no use of turf in road reserve areas. Applicant to liaise with Council in frontage to be retained where feasible Use of 400 litre Ficus rubiginosa for island part of Warnewood Valley Landscape Master Plan) Existing trees along street the proposed site works. Taylor Brammer, MacPherson Street Streetscape Works (as Landscape Plans to provide working drawings which cover the following elements of
- landscape cross section C LA028 building mass from street (use of 45/100 liter sizes for trees) in accordance with MacPherson Street Building Setback Area — use of small tree/shrubs to screen
- use of large 2m 4m sized sandstone boulders as entry statement Entry driveway (off MacPherson Street) use of 400 liter trees for avenue planting,
- Incorporation of water course as identified

www taylorbrammer com au

886 A27 860 T8 nds

f +61 2 4267 5088 f +61 2 4267 4826 e southcosst@taylorbrammer com au

26 Moore Street Austramer PO Box 64 Austramer NSW 2515 Australia Austinmer

Sydney taylor brammer landscape architects psylta

t +61 2 9387 8855 f +61 2 9387 8155 e sydney@taylorbrammer com au 218 Oxford Street Woollahra NSW 2025 Australia

- 200/400 litre trees to provide avenue along the lane from entry to end extensive landscaping/screening of cycleway and proposed residences Use of Brands Lane — no bioswale to be located in public road reserve area to be used for
- section FLA LA02B setback to screen bulk and scale of development from Brands Lane as per cross Brands Lane Setback Area — extensive use of small tree shrub planting to building
- freatment/lakeside pavilion 121/LAO1A to include tree planting of endemic Eucalypts (45 litre) and aquatic edge Water Quality Pond/Lake — As detailed by Taylor Brammer Master Plan 05
- reduce bulk and scale of building from adjoining residences " Eastern Boundary Setback — Extensive use of large small canopy trees/shrubs to
- D14 16 of Pittwater 21 DCP DA Condition B44 All fencing is to be keeping with the requirements of section
- DA Condition D2 Chain wire protective mesh fencing was provided in accordance

Rev E

with the above condition prior to commencement of works on site

detailed on the following drawings as such can certify that the design and performance of the design systems comply with the above and which are I am an appropriately qualified and competent person in this area being employed as a Landscape Architect and

=	LC10 Landscape Details	A vəA
	LC09 Landscape Details	Rev D.
•	LC08 Planting Plan	Rev D
-	LC07 Planting Plan	Rev E
•	LC06 Planting Plan	Rev F
	LC05 Planting Plan	Rev E
•	LC04 Planting Plan	Rev E
•	LC03 Landscape Finishes	Rev F
=	LC02 Landscape Finishes	7 v9A

LC01 Cover Sheet

have complied with the above Development Consent condition I possess indemnity insurance to the satisfaction of the building owner or my principal and hereby certify that I

Fax No 02 9387 8155 **MOOLLAHRA NSW 2025** 218 Oxford Street BLArch (Hons 1) HNDip Hort James Heron

Darrayer

9988 7859 20

Business Telephone No

Address of Designer

Full Name of Designer

Qualifications

Matthew Taylor Director

Signature Name of Employer



motris goding accessibility consulting

4th December 2009

Michael Viskovich Merrin & Cranston PO Box 6243 Fairfield Gardens QLD 4103

Dear Michael,

RE WARRIEWOOD VALLEY RACF (STAGE 2A) - ACCESSIBILITY OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the construction of the ARV Warriewood RACF (Stage 2A) located at Warriewood Valley is in accordance with normal disability access practice and meets the requirements of the Building Code of Australia, and relevant Australian Standards

In particular the construction is in accordance with the following

AS 1428 1 - General Requirements of Access BCA part D3 - Building Code of Australia

BCA part D3 - Building Co Consent Conditions C16 & C17

I am an experienced, qualified and competent person in this area and as such can certify that the building systems and layout comply with the above

Full Name David Goding Accessibility Consulting Accessibility Consulting Accessibility Consulting Bachelor of Civil Engineering, ACAA

Address Unit 6, Grd Floor, 56 Bowman Street Pyrmont NSW 2009 Phone No 02 9692 9322 Fax 02 9692 8433

Yours faithfully,

David Goding Accessibility Consulting



St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited ABN 60 082 594 563

~~4 1/6

Sydney Office

THE BOCKS NSW 5000 88 Chubeyand Street Gronnd Floor

SADNEA NOM S001 GEO BOX 2310

Tel 02 9259 5200 787

www athilliers com au

Steve Watson & Partners Principal Certifying Authority Level 5 432 Kent Street Sydney NSW 2000

Date 13 October 2009

Attention Steve Watson

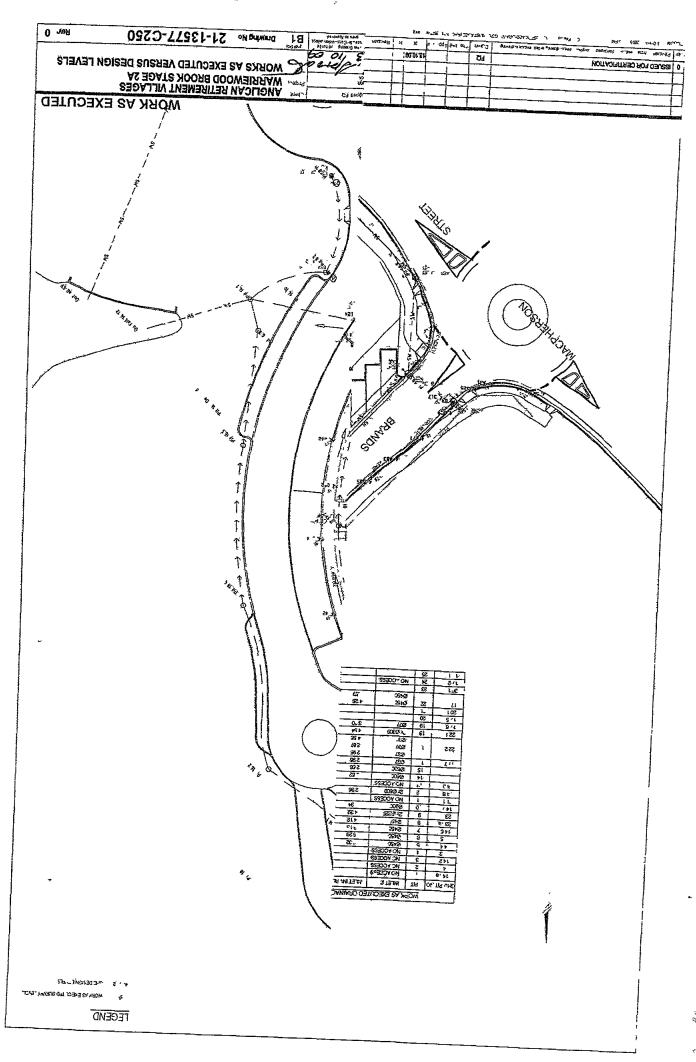
Re- ARV Warriewood Stage 2A (RACF) - DA Consent Condition E3

In parking steas and driveways have been sealed to an all weather standard, hereing steas and driveways have been sealed to an all weather standard, $\frac{1}{2}$

Yours sincerely, ST HILLIERS CONTRACTING PTY LIMITED

Greg Weeks

Project Manager Direct Line 02 9259 5319 Mobile: 0404 812 141



1 744

SNAJ9

Part of Building to be certified	All new work		
ssənbbA	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101		
Project Name	RACF Warnewood - Stage 2		

In regards to DA No N0102/05 for the Warnewood RACF – Stage 2a (ARV) project,

Specifically Part 2 Section E Clause 4

"Plans together with street levels provided by Council and a certificate submitted by a Chartered the public road reserve confirming to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority that the works in Occupation Certificate application."

inspections) have been constructed in accordance with the above Development Consent condition

— oN əuoy⊿	0017 9239 (20)	oN xe∃	6617 9239 7199
Address	Level 15, 133 Castleread	Street, Sydney, N	SW 2000
Company	ено ыл га	<u> </u>	
— emsN	Grahame Sproats	-	

13/10/09
30 1. E. Aust Date
80/01/2 Aust 13/10/09

Attachments WAE Drawing

Morks as Executed Versus Design Levels

21-13577-0250





Pty Limited Pty Limited Pty Limited St Hilliers Contracting

Sydney Office

THE BOCKS NSW \$000 88 Chimberland Street Booth Street

2ADNEA N2M 5001 CbO Box 2310

www sthilliers com au Tel 02 9269 5200 Fax. 02 9269 5201

> Sydney NSW 2000 Level 5, 432 Kent Street Principal Certifying Authority Steve Watson & Partners

Date 10 October 2009

Attention Steve Watson

ARV Warriewood Stage 2A (RACF) - DA Consent Condition E5

completion of construction works Find attached photos dated $13^{\rm th}$ October 2009 showing adjoining areas following

onginal condition. We confirm that any damage done to the above areas has been remediated back to

ST HILLIERS CONTRACTING PTY LIMITED Yours sincerely,

QLed Meeka

Direct Line 02 9259 5319 Project Manager

Wopile. 0404 815 141

Closed-out

Status

RACF Warriewood | A B N 60 082 594 563

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited



ST HILLIERS COMMUNICATION

Date Sent

Orig Ref No

2009

Phone 9259 5200

September

Phone

Response required by

Steve Watson

Chris Ryan nttA

Greg Weeks, St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited Attn Steve Watson & Partners

From

council for LandDedication FWD CL-C-ARV-000238 FW ARV - Warriewood - Stage 1 - Letter to

Ref No LO7105-STH-006514

Steve,

Яе

၁၅

οŢ

doubt you have this letter to sign off "land dedication" consent conditions

Regards,

Project Manager Greg Weeks

m 0404 812 141 F 9259 5468 Ph 9259 5319 email 107105@sthilliers com au

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited

88 Cumberland St. The Rocks Sydney 2000 tel (02) 9259 5319 fax Email <u>107105@sthilliers com au</u> This message was generated using <u>TeamBinder</u> © 2001 2009 <u>QA Software Pty Ltd</u>

Location

S91A

əuijdiə/

Anglican Retirement Villages

RACF Warriewood NBA

CLIENT COMMUNICATION

erea ease (so) 2009 21 September Date Sent

Phone

Response required by Orig Ref No

Attn Greg Weeks

St Hilliers Contracting Pty

Michael Viskovich, Anglican Retirement Villages From Limited οT

LandDedication FW ARV - Warriewood - Stage 1 - Letter to council for Кe

Ref No L07105-ARV-000238

---- Original Message

Ryan of St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited on 2009-09-21 11 53 53 AM Comments by Mail Processor This mail item is received via EMAIL from Michael Viskovich on 2009-09-21 11 21 55 AM and processed by Chris

From Michael Viskovich<Michael Viskovich@arv org au>

Sent Monday, 21 September 2009 11 20 16 AM

To Grea Weeks<07105@stbilliegs com 2115

Cred Weeks<I07105@sthilliers com au>

Cc Richard Abbott<Richard@morganmoore com au>, Darren Jeffs<darren@merrincranston com>, Nathan

Subject FW ARY - Warnewood - Stage I - Letter to council for LandDedication

Attachment(s) 090809 Memo to Council for Land Dedication pdf, Attachment for Land Dedication pdf Greg,

As discussed please find attached a letter on land dedication which was provided to the PCA for Stage 1 OC

The process is still in place between ARV and Pittwater Council

Regards



Anglican Retirement Villages
PO Box 284, Castle Hill NSW 1765
Cevel 2, Century Corporate Centre
62 Norwest Boulevard Baulkham Hills, NSW,

micpsel viskovich@stv otg su

M 0449 904 902

F 02 9421 2212

P 02 9421 2316

Project Manager

Michael Viskovich



Erom Michael Viskovich **Subject.** ARV - Warriewood - Stage 1 - Letter to council for Land Dedication **To** Richard Abbott, 'Andrew Rys' **To** Richard Abbott, 'Andrew Rys'

Richard / Andrew,

Please find attached the Letter to Council in relation to Land Dedication including attachments as required by the evelopment Application for Occupation Certificate

2123

Regards



Anglican Retirement
Villages
PO Box 284, Castle Hill
NSW 1765
Centre
62 Norwest Boulevard
62 Norwest Boulevard



Anglican Retirement Villages

PO Box 284 Castle Hill Tales Described Was generated using Team<u>Binder</u> © 2001 2009 <u>QA Software Pty Ltd</u> This message was generated using <u>TeamBinder</u> © 2001 2009 <u>QA Software Pty Ltd</u>

Location

БЭ1А

Discipline

51/06/5006

http //teamb sthilliers com au/TeamBinder392/MailReg/tbPrintMail htm

, (на при на пр
Date Responded 21-09-09 Deficiency 21-09-09 Deficiency 21-09-09 Deficiency Deficie
Page 3 of 3
<u> </u>

ABN 39 922 848 563 Fax 61 2 9421 5222 Phone 61 2 9421 5322 CASTLE HILL NSW 1765 PO BOX 284



owaw

600Ω JeuguA ^{rit}Γ

Mr Ross McWhirter Project Leader Puttwater Council PO Box 882 Mona Vale NSW 1660

Dear Ross,

Land Dedication Development Application No. NO102/05 6-14 Macpherson Street, Warriewood

Pursuant to the Development Application for Warriewood Brook and in particular Conditions E17, E18 and E19 please find attached documents associated with the dedication of land to Pittwater

The survey drawings as prepared by Summit Geomatic Pty Ltd attached are as follows

- Plan of Subdivision of Lots A & B DP358765, Lots A & B DP400488, Lot 22 SEC C DP5463 and
- Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8 in DP 1115877 Form 6 Signature Sheet
- 88B Instrument creating / releasing easements

Please sign and seal and then return the documents to Anglican Retirement Villages

Should you require any further information, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned on (02) 9421 5316, or alternatively, Mr Richard Abbott of Morgan Moore & Associates on (02) 9957 6188

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me

Regards,

Anglican Retirement Villages

Project Manager

Nichael Viskovich

ſ		evanoridani er rotationitet evano				
	SURVEYOR'S REFERENCE 2644-STG2	* Delete whichever is inapplicable				
	Plans used in the preparation of survey/compilation DP 545628	* Authorised Person/General Manager/Accredited Certifier Consent Authority Date of Endorsement Accreditation no Subdivision Certificate no File no				
	Type Urban /Rural Type Urban /Rural	for additional certificates, signatures, seals and statements Crown Lands NSW/Western Lands Office Approval In approving this plan certify Signature Signature Subdivision Certificate Office I certify that the provisions of a 109J of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 have been satisfied in relation to act out herein Subdivision Certificate Subdivision Certificate I certify that the provisions of a 109J of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 have been satisfied in relation to set out herein the proposed set out herein set out herein set out herein				
	Surveying Regulation, 2006	A8 MЯОЯ NAJ9 esU				
	County CUMBERLAND					
	Parish NARRABEEN					
	LGA PITTWATER Locality WARRIEWOOD					
	Purpose LOTS A & B DP400488, LOT 22 SEC C DP5464 LOTS A & B DP400488, LOT 22 SEC C DP5464 AND LOTS 5, 6, 7 & 8 IN DP 1115877	S EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 0 915 WIDE SHOWN SO BURDENED IN VOL 5862 FOL 70 (D768122) 3 EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 0 915 WIDE SHOWN SO BURDENED IN VOL 5862 FOL 71 (D768122) 1 ROAD WIDENING OF BRANDS LANE (AT MACPHERSON STREET) 2 ROAD WIDENING (AT MACPHERSON STREET) 2 ROAD WIDENING (AT MACPHERSON STREET)				
*	Title System	PURSUANT TO SEC 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919 IT IS INTENDED TO RELEASE				
30.33 31.33	* begistered	1919 IT IS INTENDED TO CREATE 1 EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 2 5 WIDE [A]				
OFFICE USE ONLY	*	SIGNATURES, SEALS and STATEMENTS of intention to dedicate public roads, to create public reserves, drainage reserves, easements, restrictions on the use of land or positive covenants PURSUANT TO SEC 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT				
	DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET Sheet 1 of sheet(s)					
_	PLAN FORM 6 WARNING Creasing or folding will lead to rejection					

SURVEY REPORT

No 6 - 14 MACPHERSON STREET, WARRIEWOOD

Lot A & B DP 358765, Lot A & B DP 400488, Lot 22 SEC C DP 5464 AND Lots 5, 6,

DATE 10/05/2008 SURVEYORS REFERENCE 2644-STG2

The survey was completed in May 2008 The purpose of the survey is to subdivide nine lots into six, dedicate road widening and create a public reserve

The rear of the property is bounded by Marrabeen Creek

The original position of this creek has been altered substantially due to the construction of a channel which cuts across the subject lots and removing the original 'dogs leg' section of the creek From accounts by neighboring landholders this work was carried out by the creek From accounts by neighboring landholders this work was carried out by the creek From accounts by neighboring landholders this work was carried out by the creek From accounts by neighboring landholders and reduce section of the creek has been altered substantially due to the construction

Adjacent properties to the west (fronting Macpherson Street) have had substantial fill placed adjoining and over the original creek position which has largely obliterated the natural water course

YANAUS 30 HTUMISA

The datum line of azimuth adopted was between SSM 145906 FD (EST) and PM 15783 FD (EST), being a line of bearing 81°49'48" MGA and a distance of 662 314 by survey Confirmation to five other established marks showed good agreement between observed and calculated positions

BOUNDARY DEFINITION

Boundary redefinition of Warriewood Road and Macpherson Street frontages was established from recent and older plans dating back to 1906. 1080979 was used to define Macpherson Street frontage Very good agreement was found between these plans and surveyed positions of marks. A registered plan of sound between these plans and surveyed positions of marks. A registered plan of definition.

Page 1 of 5

Remaining marks were also found to be in good agreement

Creek Boundary

Observations to the northern and southern banks were taken using electronic total station from a closed traverse to determine the current position of Narrabeen Creek adjoining the surveyed land

As discussed above, the present position has altered significantly since the creek was plotted in 1906 by DP 5464 The original position cannot be determined due to extensive fill and excavation which has been original for many years

In order to determine the original position of the creek the position as plotted by DP 5464 was traced Short lines representing the original creek has been shown clearly over a extended section of the creek. Agreement between Macpherson Street and Warnewood extended section of the creek. Agreement between Macpherson Street and Warnewood extended section of the creek. Agreement between Macpherson Street and Warnewood extended section of the creek has short over a summary over a summary of the creek has short original distances.

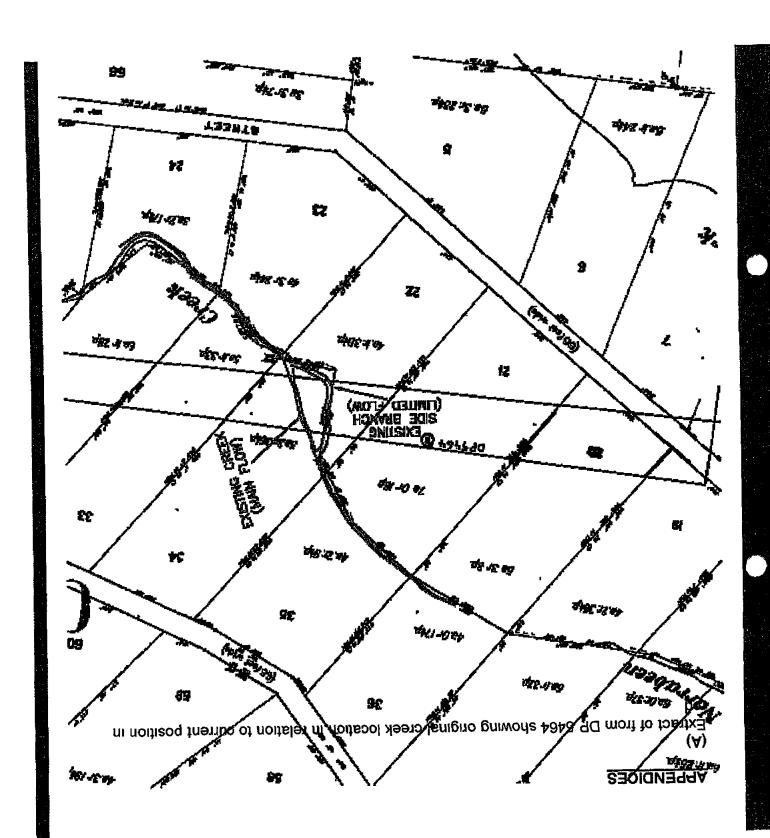
The land on the southern side of the redefined creek position is to be dedicated a public reserve when development takes place reserve when development takes place. The land to the plan are to be developed into a refirement village by Anglican The land on the southern side of the redefined creek position is to be dedicated in the future as public reserve when the southern side of the redefined creek position is to be dedicated a public reserve.

ENCROACHMENTS

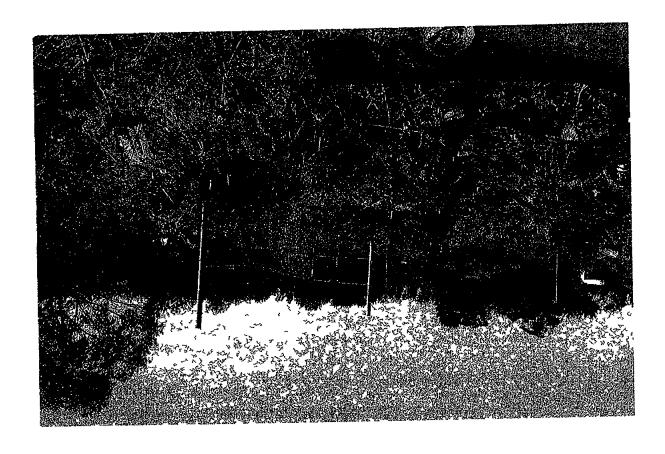
Of fencing as shown on the plan of the course of the survey with the exception

Peter Nancarrow Summit Geomatic Pty Ltd Summit Geomatic Pty Ltd

10th May 2008



(B) Photo of Narrabeen Creek easternmost corner of proposed lot 3 looking to the south-west



(C) Photo of Narrabeen Creek (new channel) near south east corner proposed lot 3 looking to the south



Attention: Michael Lockwood
Company: Anglican retirement Villages
Project: Warriewood Brook Subdivision
MacPherson Street, Warriewood
Our Ref: 2644-STG2

Date: 4 August, 2008 Time: 11:34:55 AM

Summit Geomatic
Registered Consulting Surveyors
Precise Surveyors

August Consulting Surveyors
Precise Surveying Solutions

Michael,

Please find enclosed the following documents and plans requiring signatures and approvals to finalise subdivision at Warriewood Brook

- 1 Five copies of final subdivision plan for council approval
- 2 Form 6 signature sheet
- 7 88B instrument creating / releasing easements

Notes

- All seals and signatures are to be placed on the Form 6 signature sheet
- Signatures and seals are required from the owner of the property, Council as well as anyone with a financial interest in the property (i.e. Bank or other financial institution)
- An original certificate of title must be produced before registration of the plan at the LPI
- Once all signatures and approvals have been obtained please return <u>original</u> signature sheet to
 us. When the original documents are returned to us we will scan the documents and lodge the
 subdivision plans electronically by LPI NSW ePlan facility.
- Registration of the plan is carried out after the plan has been checked by LPI NSW and all lodgment fees submitted

Should you have any queries in relation to the abovementioned matters then please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned

Yours faithfully,

Summit Geomatic P/L

Peter Nancarrow Registered Surveyor INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS INTENDED TO BE CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919

(Sheet 1 of 2 sheets)

<u>Plan</u>

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOTS A & B IN DP 358765, LOTS A & B IN DP 400488, LOT 22 SEC C IN DP 5464 AND LOTS 5, 6, 7 & 8 IN DP 1115877

Full Name and Address of the Registered Proprietors of the Land

ANGLICAN RETIREMENT VILLAGES (DIOCESE OF SYDNEY)
ABN 39 922 848 563
Level 2, Century Corporate Centre
62 Norwest Boulevard, Baulkham Hills
NSW 2153

PART 1 (Creation)

	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q100000	
Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s)	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities
1	EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 2 5 WIDE	Lot 1	Pittwater Council

PART 1A (Release)

Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be released and referred to in the plan	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s)	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities
2	EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 0 915 WIDE SHOWN SO BURDENED IN VOL 5852 FOL 70 (D768122)	Lot A in DP 358765	Pittwater Council
3	EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 0 915 WIDE SHOWN SO BURDENED IN VOL 5852 FOL 71 (D768122)	Lot B in DP 358765	Pittwater Council

<u>Plan</u>

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOTS A & B IN DP 358765, LOTS A & B IN DP 400488, LOT 22 SEC C IN DP 5464 AND LOTS 5, 6, 7 & 8 IN DP 1115877

EXECUTED by ANGLICAN RETIREMENT VILLAGES (DIOCESE OF SYDNEY) ABN 39 922 848 563 In accordance with section 127 of the Corporations Act))	
Signature of director		Signature of director/secretary
Name (please print)		Name (please print)
EXECUTED by PITTWATER COUNCIL ABN 61 340 837 871)	
PO Box 882 MONA VALE NSW 1660 Signature of General Manager)	

Timothy Abovian

From

Andrew Rys

Sent

Friday, 18 December 2009 2 03 PM

Τo

Timothy Abovian

Subject

FW ARV - Warriewood - Stage 2 - Trade Waste Agreement

Attachments

ATT00001 png, ATT00002 png

If you have any questions please do not hesitate to call me

Regards

Andrew Rys
Senior Building Regulation Consultant
for Steve Watson & Partners Pty Ltd
Level 5, 432 Kent Street Sydney NSW 2000
Ph (02) 9283 6555
*Mob 0413 943 826
ax (02) 9283 8500
www swpartners com au

MERRY CHRISTMAS!

Please note our office will close

for the festive season from the 22nd December 2009

and we will re-open on the 11th January 2010 We would like to take this opportunity

to wish you a very happy and safe Christmas and New Year. We look forward to working with you next year!

From Michael Viskovich [mailto Michael Viskovich@arv org au]

Sent Friday, 18 December 2009 1 42 PM

To Andrew Rys

Cc George Koutoulas

Subject FW ARV - Warriewood - Stage 2 - Trade Waste Agreement

Andrew,

Please find attached comments from Trade Waste inspector

Regards



Michael Viskovich Project Manager P 02 9421 5316 F 02 9421 2217 M 0449 904 902 michael viskovich@arv org au Anglican Retirement <u>Villages</u> PO Box 284, Castle Hill NSW

Level 2, Century Corporate

Centre

62 Norwest Boulevard Baulkham Hills, NSW, 2153



From REG ACKERMAN [mailto REG ACKERMAN@sydneywater com au] Sent Friday, 18 December 2009 1 04 PM

To Michael Viskovich

Subject Re ARV - Warriewood - Stage 2 - Trade Waste Agreement

H₁ M₁chael



I wish to advise after my site visit of the Warriewood ARV project that all Trade Waste requirements have been met and a Trade Waste Water Permit is now being issued early next week

Regards

Reg Ackerman Customer Service Rep - Trade Waste Gate 0 33-73 Links Rd St Marys 2760 Ph 9406 5420 Mob 0419 256 933 Email reg ackerman@sydneywater com au

>>> Michael Viskovich < Michael Viskovich@arv org au > 18/12/2009 9 52 am >>> Reg,

Further to your site visit yes dray at Warriewood I note

Would you be able to issue an email to me that I can provide to the PCA stating words to the effect that the trade waste s all in order with the final agreement to be issued early next week,

I am after my OC from the Private Certifier today and he wants confirmation from Sydney Water that the Trade Waste agreement is all in order

Anglican Retirement

Baulkham Hills, NSW, 2153

Regards



Michael Viskovich Project Manager P 02 9421 5316 F 02 9421 2217 M 0449 904 902

PO Box 284, Castle Hill NSW 1765 Level 2, Century Corporate Centre 62 Norwest Boulevard michael viskovich@arv org au

Villages

Water Wise Rules now replace drought restrictions in Sydney, the Blue Mountains and the Illawarra To know more, visit sydneywater com au

NOTICE This email is confidential. If you are not the nominated recipient, please immediately delete this email, destroy all copies and inform the sender. Sydney Water Corporation (Sydney Water) prohibits the unauthorised copying or distribution of this email. This email does not necessarily express the views of Sydney Water. Sydney Water does not warrant nor guarantee that this email communication is free from errors, virus, interception or interference.

Sydney WAT≅R

Case No 110589 Stage 2

SUBDIVIDER/DEVELOPER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(A certificate under Division 9 Section 73 of the Sydney Water Act 1994)

		DESCRIPTION OF SUBDIVISION/DEVELOPMENT
Council	Pittwater Coun	cil
Street	6 – 14 Machpei	rson Street, Warriewood (STAGE 2)
Property	Lot B DP 40048 Pt Lot B DP 34 DP 579309	38, Lot A DP 400488, Lot 22 DP 5464, Lot B DP 358765, Lot A DP 358765, 5528, Pt Lot 1 DP 208149, Pt Lot DP 579309, Pt Lot 3 DP 942319 & Pt Lot 4
Developm	ent	119 Bed Residential Aged Care Facility
NAME OF	APPLICANT	Anglican Retirement Villages
APPLICA	NT'S ADDRESS	C/o Bowdens Group Australia P/L P O Box 387 PARRAMATTA NSW 2124

Sydney Water Corporation certifies that the above named applicant has complled with the requirements, relating to the plan of Subdivision/Development described above, of Division 9 of the Sydney Water Act, 1994

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS 2 AND 5 APPLY TO THE DEVELOPMENT

- -Water facilities are to be provided as a result of the subdivider/developer's compliance with Sydney Water's requirements
- Water facilities are available
- Water facilities cannot be provided within a reasonable time from the date of this certificate
- Sewerage facilities are to be provided as a result of the subdivider/developer's compliance with Sydney Water's requirements
- Sewerage facilities are available
- Sewerage facilities are under the control of the local council-
- Sewerage-facilities cannot be provided within a reasonable time from the date of this certificate
- Sydney Water's requirements for future subdivision of this dual occupancy development have NOT been met-On subdivision an additional cortificate will be required

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AND APPLY TO LOTIS IN THE DEVELOPMENT.

- -Water facilities have NOT been provided. They will only be provided after compliance with Sydney Water's requirements placed on a future applicant for subdivision/development or connection.

 Sewerage facilities have NOT been provided. They will only be provided after compliance with Sydney Water's requirements placed on a future applicant for subdivision/development or connection.
- 41 Sewerage facilities are under the control of the local-council-

Applicant Reference No 718571/Mcphers2 Council Reference No DAN0102/05 Staged Development Buthrland B mariew Signature Name **Tracy Sutherland** (Approving Officer for and on behalf of Sydney Water) Name Brian Mailigan Signature (Approving Officer for and on behalf of Sydney Water) 6th August 2009 **Developer Asset Services** Head Office Dated

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ONLY VALID WHEN SIGNED BY TWO AUTHORISED SYDNEY WATER OFFICERS A signed copy is held by Sydney Water

The original of this certificate must be presented to the appropriate consent authority, usually Council, with which the plan of subdivision/development was lodged so that you can satisfy the relevant condition of consent

Andrew Rys

From

Michael Viskovich [Michael Viskovich@arv org au]

Sent

Friday, 4 December 2009 12 41 PM

То

Andrew Rys

C¢

Darren Jeffs

Subject

FW 6-14 macpherson st warriewood

Andrew,

Please find attached for your information

Regards



Michael Viskovich
Project Manager
P 02 9421 5316
F 02 9421 2217
M 0449 904 902
michael viskovich@arv org au

Anglican Retirement
Villages
PO Box 284 Castle Hill NSW
1765
Level 2, Century Corporate
Centre
62 Norwest Boulevard

Baulkham Hills, NSW, 2153



From George Koutoulas [mailto george@gdk net au]
Sent Friday, 4 December 2009 8 58 AM
To Michael Viskovich
Subject Fw 6-14 macpherson st warriewood

Michael

Contacted Sydney Water Trade Waste and they have confirmed that application has been received and is being processed

Regards George Koutoulas

---- Original Message ---From REBECCA CAMSEOLOISE
To george@gdk net au

Sent Friday, December 04, 2009 8 39 AM Subject 6-14 macpherson st warriewood

Hı George

The application has been received and registered

Thank you

Rebecca

Rebecca Camseoloise Customer Contact Scheduler Sydney Water Commercial Industrial Customer Services

Status Outstanding

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited

RACF Warriewood | A B N 60 082 594 583



ST HILLIERS COMMUNICATION

Ref No L07105-STH-006732

Date Sent 07 October

Τo Pittwater Council Attn Tom Prsa

2009 9970 1225

Greg Weeks St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited Kitchens & Servenes C12

Orig Ref No

Response required by

Tom

Further to inspection last week and your concern re consent condition C12 please find below comments from certifier for your review

regards

. Greg Weeks Project Manager

m 0404 812 141

email 107105@sthilliers com au Ph 9259 5319 F 9259 5468

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited

88 Cumberland St. The Rocks Sydney 2000 tel (02) 9259 5319 fax Email <u>ID7105@sthilliers.ccm.au</u> ge was generated using <u>TeamSinder</u> © 2001 2009 <u>OA Software Ply Ltd</u>

Discipline

Location

--- Original Message ---

Steve Watson & Partners
RACF Warriewood A.B.N

CONSULTANT COMMUNICATION

Ref No L07105-STAWAT-000005
To St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited
St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited
St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited
From Steve Watson Steve Watson & Partners RE Kitchens & Servenes C12

Attn Greg Weeks Attn Chris Ryan Andrew Cummins

Date Sent 07 October 2009 Phone (02) 9259 5319 Phone 9259 5200 02 9259 5726

Orio Ref No Response required by

This mail item is received via EMAIL from Steve Watson on 2009 10-06 06 39 11 PM and processed by Chris Ryan of St Hitliers Contracting Pty Limited on 2009 10-07 7 45 44 AM Comments by Mail Processor

From Steve Watson<SWatson@swpartners com au> Sent Tuesday 06 October 2009 06 38 48 PM To Greg Weeks<107105@sthilllers com au> Subject. RE Kitchens & Serveries C12

The Condition is reproduced below

I do remember discussing this with Andrew and I think we took the view it only applied in Building J. Also I don't really think that the RACF qualifies as a Food Business as defined in AS4674 and hence the standard would not strictly apply (eg as per the introduction to the standard.)

The applicant shall submit to the accredited Certifier details of the kitchen, cafe, and kiosk in building J. The design, fitout and construction of these food areas must comply with AS 4674 and Food Safety Standard 3 2 3

Having said that I think compliance would be considered good practise in the kritchen area. My observation is that the kritchen generally complies anyway with the small section of stud wall being the only issue. Given the way the condition is drafted and the ambiguity in the application of the standard in this instance. I recommend that you discuss the matter further with the Council to see if the as built arrangement can be deemed adequate.

Regards,

Steve Watson Managing Director Steve Watson & Partr Level 5 432 Kent St, Sydney 2000 19 9283 8555 fax 9283 8500 mob 0403 066 592

From Greg Weeks [mailto teambsystem@sthilllers com au] On Behalf Of Greg Weeks Sent Friday, 2 October 2009 5 46 PM
To Steve Watson

Subject Kitchens & Serveries C12

St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited
RACF Warriewood | A,B N 60 082 594 563



Date Responded

ST HILLIERS COMMUNICATION

Date Sent 02 Cotober 2009 Ref No L07105-STH 006716 Phone Orig Ref No To Stave Watson & Partners
From Greg Weeks St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limited
Re Kitchens & Servenes C12 Attn Steve Watson As discussed yesterday please review condition C12 in relation to the kitchen construction requirements in accordance with AS4674 As discussed the Council Health Officer is saying that this should be solid construction as required Please provide your view and interpretation of the above noted condition so I can provide to Council The Council Officer is noting potential issues with hollow core walls in kitchen and joinery kickboards in the serveries Grøg Weeks Project Manager email 107105@sthilliers com au Ph 9259 5319 F 9259 5468 m 0404 812 141 St Hilliers Contracting Pty Limit 88 Cumberland St. The Rocks Sydn tel (02) 8259 5319 fax Email 1<u>07105@athlli</u> enerated using <u>TeamBinder</u> © 2001 2009 <u>QA Softw</u> ~'scipline Area Location Steve Watson & Partners Discipline Area Location



13 August 2009

Richard Abbott Morgan Moore and Associates Level 5 140 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW, 2060 Our ref 21/18604/152918 Your ref

Dear Richard

ARV Warriewood Stage 1 and Creek Works WAEX Assessment with respect to Flooding

1 Requirement for this Letter

This letter reports on our assessment of Works as Executed (WAEX) at the Anglican Retirement Villages Warriewood Retirement Village in relation to flooding and the Water Management Report (WMR, Version 4 December 2006 based on Development Footprint SK19 Rev G 21/12853/02/109212) for the following works

- Stage 1 works only (Buildings A, B/C and associated roads), and
- Creek works half creek only

2 Available Information

GHD have reviewed the following attached Works as Executed (WAEX) drawings received as CAD drawing files and PDF format

- Received 05/08/2009 from Morgan Moore and Associates McPherson Street Warriewood Works as Executed and Site Levels from Project Surveyors DWG 19248-20419 31 07 2009 and surveyed 03 08 2009
- ▶ Received 13/08/2009 from Morgan Moore and Associates Plan showing As Built Levels Warriewood Brook Creek works from Proust & Gardner DWG 22646-CreekDetail-C 12/08/09

3 Background to the Water Management Report (WMR) with respect to Flooding

The WMR assessed the impact of the proposed development on flooding on and off-site. This flooding was assessed for the 100-year ARI event and the PMF by considering the proposed Development Footprint, SK19 Rev G in its entirety. Use was made of Councils flood model operated by their consultants Cardno Lawson and Treloar. Numerous flood model iterations were undertaken adjusting amongst others.

- ▶ The rehabilitated creek profile and associated pinch-point
- Internal roads and associated levels,
- Levels and spacings between buildings and



- redirecting of flows through the narrow 2m wide pathway between the ramp and the RACF. This could have the potential of raising flood levels in the immediate area.
- 2 In the same area as noted above access footpaths to Building A and the RACF have resulted in raised ground levels leading from Brands Lane to the corridor between the buildings compared with what was simulated in the WMR. This would reduce the flood conveyance between the buildings
- Internal roads leading from Building A to the McPherson Street entrance are generally within approximately 100 mm to 200 mm of design levels and the levels simulated in the flood model. Better tolerances would be desirable and attention needs to be given to landscaping on either side of the roadways to ensure conveyance of the PMF through the site.
- 4 A rendered low brick wall has been constructed along the frontage with McPherson Street. This has the potential to detain and or redirect flows on the site. However, Buildings K and J have not been constructed, the impact of this low wall on redirecting flood flows is unknown,
- Building A floor levels were not provided, however balcony levels are noted as 5 94 m AHD. The WMR requires Building A floor levels to be 6 0 m AHD. Building B/C floor levels were not provided however balcony levels are noted as 5 52 m AHD. The WMR required Building B/C floor levels to be 5 5m AHD. The entrance ramp to the car park crest is noted as 5 44m AHD. PMF levels provided in Appendix S of the WMR are approximately 5 45m AHD in this area. However, it must be noted that the levels in this area will be sensitive to resolving the issues noted in Item 1 and 2 above, with potential ramifications on flood levels, and
- The area between Building A and the creek before the battering down to the creek invert is approximately 300 mm lower than was simulated in the flood model. This area was lowered as a flood relief.

Creek WAEX

- 7 The creek works are generally in accordance with the design intent with exception of Item 8 below We understand that, in some areas the creek cross-sections needed adjustment to correct for existing creek invert levels and creek centrelines. In doing so, the overall cross-section flow area was maintained by adjusting the flow width on the ARV creek side, and
- The pinch point in the creek opposite Building A differs to the final iteration used in the flood modelling. The WAEX pinch point is wider than simulated and the overflow level is approximately 1 m below the intended crest level of 5 2m AHD.



6 Findings

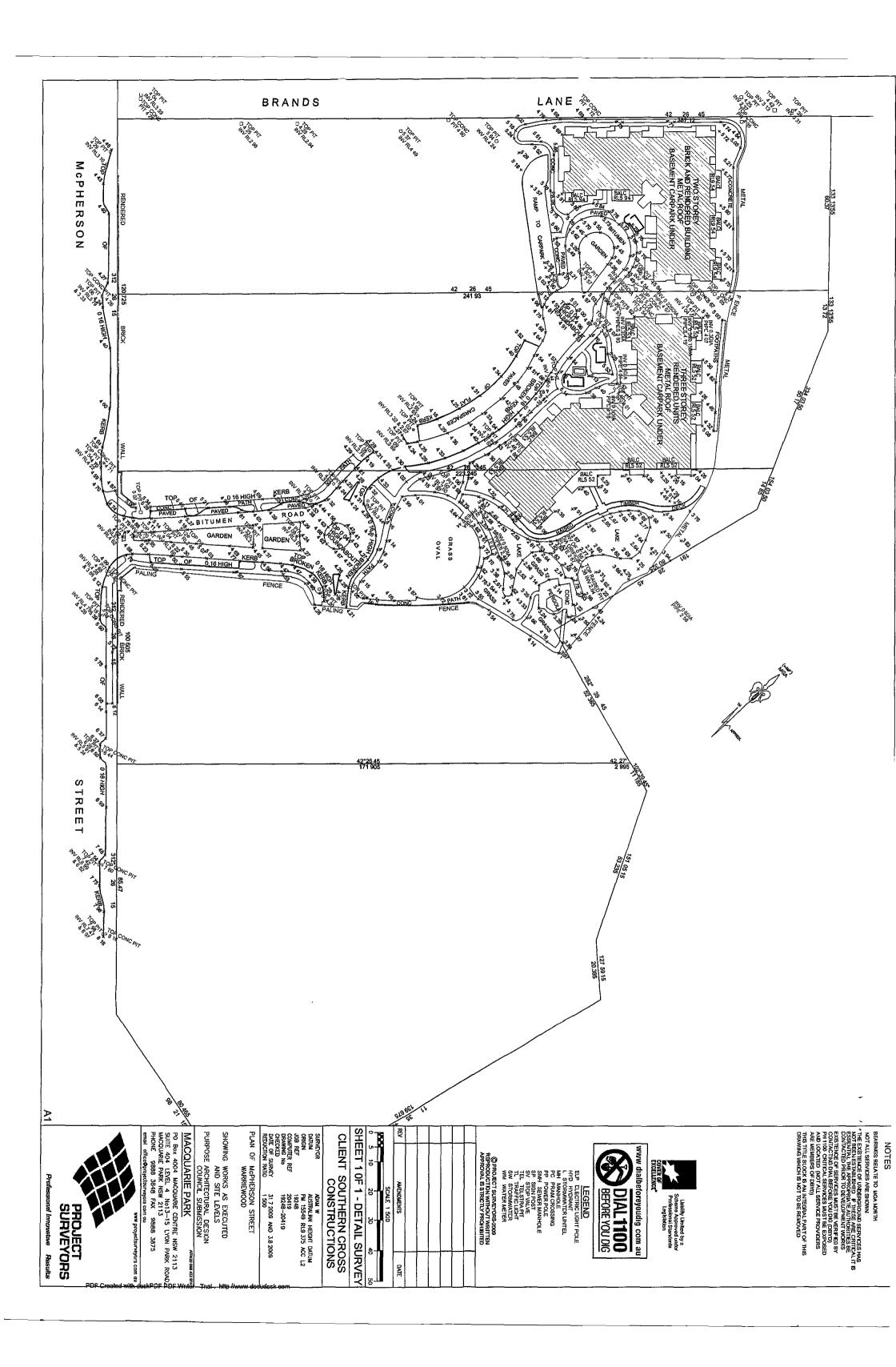
It is considered that the Stage 1 development and creek works are generally in accordance with the intent of the flooding aspects of the WMR with exception of items 1 2 and 8 above. These issues will have implications on future development of the site and the management of flooding through the site.

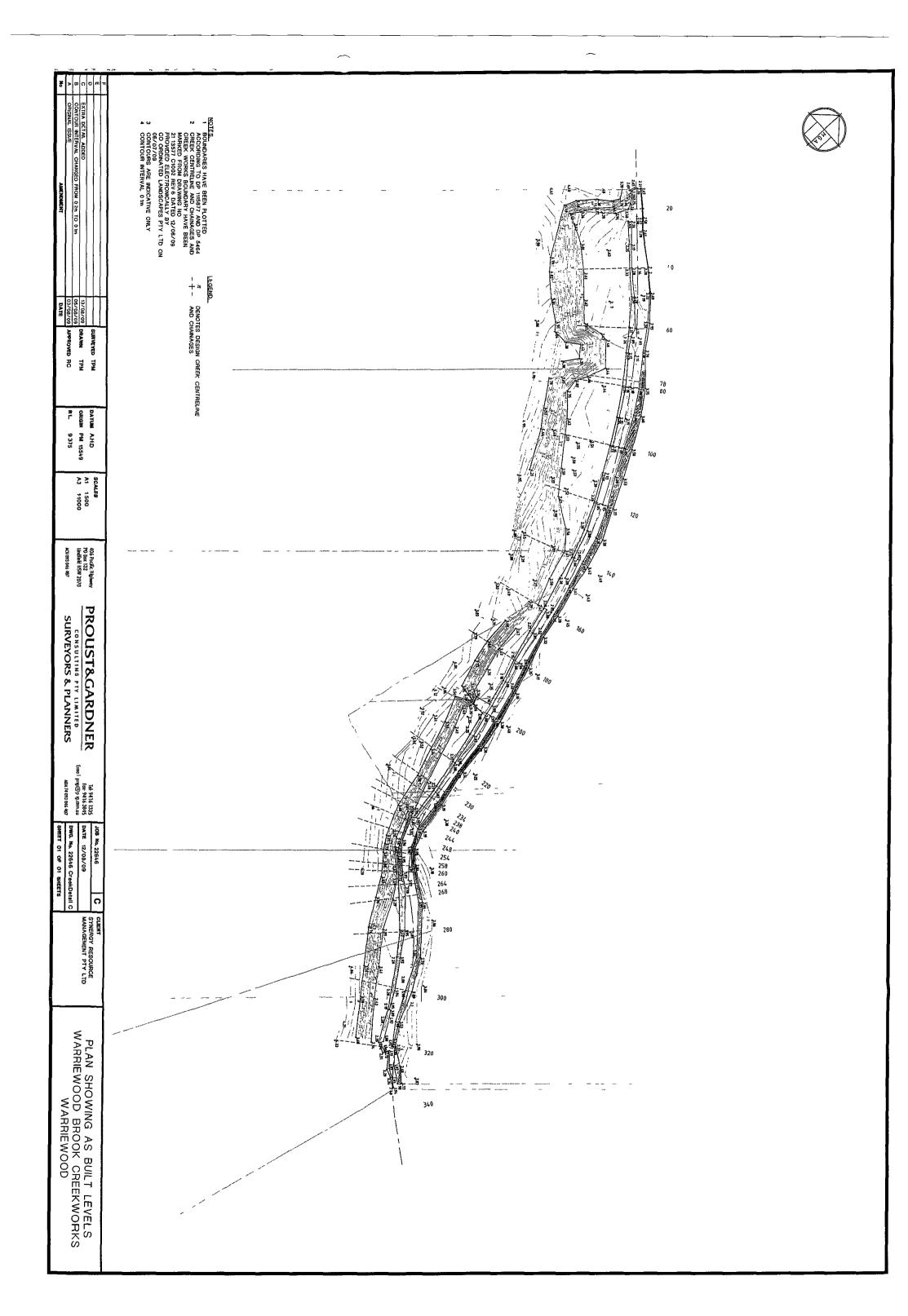
Since this letter is required to comment on only Stage 1 and creek works (half creek) and these works have not been simulated in the context of the staged site development, the impacts of the WAEX on flooding cannot be assessed. Therefore, all future site development must be accompanied by flood modelling using Councils flood model, and any future development without flood modelling will render the findings in this letter null and void. In this flood modelling, the progressively completed works would need to be represented from WAEX drawings.

Yours faithfully GHD Pty Ltd

Dr Rainer Berg

Business Group Manager 02 9239 7247







PO Box 284 CASTLE HILL NSW 1765 Phone 61 2 9421 5333 Fax 61 2 9421 5222 www arv org au ABN 39 922 848 563

Creating Communities of Christian Care

memo

7th August 2009

Mr Ross McWhirter Project Leader Pittwater Council PO Box 882 Mona Vale NSW 1660

Dear Ross,

Land Dedication Development Application No N0102/05 6-14 Macpherson Street, Warriewood

Pursuant to the Development Application for Warriewood Brook and in particular Conditions E17, E18 and E19 please find attached documents associated with the dedication of land to Pittwater Council

The survey drawings as prepared by Summit Geomatic Pty Ltd attached are as follows

- Plan of Subdivision of Lots A & B DP358765, Lots A & B DP400488, Lot 22 SEC C DP5463 and Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8 in DP 1115877
- Form 6 Signature Sheet
- 88B Instrument creating / releasing easements

Please sign and seal and then return the documents to Anglican Retirement Villages

Should you require any further information, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned on (02) 9421 5316, or alternatively, Mr Richard Abbott of Morgan Moore & Associates on (02) 9957 6188

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me

Regards,

Anglican Retirement Villages

Viella

Michael Viskovich **Project Manager**

المرادية المراجع في الم	
DEPOSITED PLAN ADMIN	NISTRATION SHEET Sheet 1 of sheet(s)
SIGNATURES, SEALS and STATEMENTS of intention to dedicate public roads, to create public reserves, drainage reserves, easements, restrictions on the use of land or positive covenants	*
PURSUANT TO SEC 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919 IT IS INTENDED TO CREATE	
1 EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 2 5 WIDE [A]	Registered *
PURSUANT TO SEC 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919 IT IS INTENDED TO RELEASE	Title System
2 EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 0 915 WIDE SHOWN SO	Purpose
BURDENED IN VOL 5852 FOL 70 (D768122) 3 EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 0 915 WIDE SHOWN SO BURDENED IN VOL 5852 FOL 71 (D768122)	PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOTS A & B DP358765, LOTS A & B DP400488, LOT 22 SEC C DP5464 AND LOTS 5, 6, 7 & 8 IN DP 1115877
1 ROAD WIDENING OF BRANDS LANE (AT MACPHERSON STREET) 2 ROAD WIDENING (AT MACPHERSON STREET)	
	LGA PITTWATER
	Locality WARRIEWOOD
	Parish NARRABEEN
	County CUMBERLAND
	Surveying Regulation, 2006
Use PLAN FORM 6A for additional certificates, signatures, seals and statements Crown Lands NSW/Western Lands Office Approval I in approving this plan certify (Authorised Officer) that all necessary approvals in regard to the allocation of the land shown herein have been given	I, PETER LAURENCE NANCARROW of SUMMIT GEOMATIC PTY LTD a surveyor registered under the Surveying Act, 2002, certify that the survey represented in this plan is accurate, has been made in accordance with the Surveying Regulation, 2006 and was completed on 10/05/2008 The survey relates to LOTS 1 6
Signature Date	(specify the land actually surveyed or specify any land shown in the
File Number Office	plan that is not the subject of the survey)
	Signature Dated 19/7/2008
Subdivision Certificate I certify that the provisions of s 109J of the Environmental Planning and	Surveyor registered under the Surveying Act, 2002 Datum Line "X"~'Y"
Assessment Act 1979 have been satisfied in relation to	Type Urban/ Rural
the proposed set out herein (insert 'subdivision' or 'new road')	Diagram and the management of the second shape
	Plans used in the preparation of survey/compilation DP 581495 DP 972209 DP 579309 DP 553816 DP 537054 DP 228171
* Authorised Person/General Manager/Accredited Certifier	DP 208149 DP 400488 DP 1088226 DP 270426 DP 1071760 DP 1080979
Consent Authority	DP 1011273 DP 647935 DP 5671414
Date of Endorsement Accreditation no	DP 581495 DP 358765 DP 349085 DP 345528 DP 942319 DP 5464
Subdivision Certificate no File no	DP 1115877 (if insufficient space use Plan Form 6A annexure sheet)
ļ	SURVEYOR'S REFERENCE 2644-STG2

SURVEY REPORT

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION No 6 - 14 MACPHERSON STREET, WARRIEWOOD

Lot A & B DP 358765, Lot A & B DP 400488, Lot 22 SEC C DP 5464 AND Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8 DP 1115877

SURVEYORS REFERENCE 2644-STG2 DATE 10/05/2008

The survey was completed in May 2008. The purpose of the survey is to subdivide nine lots into six, dedicate road widening and create a public reserve.

The rear of the property is bounded by Narrabeen Creek

The original position of this creek has been altered substantially due to the construction of a channel which cuts across the subject lots and removing the original 'dogs leg' section of the creek. From accounts by neighboring landholders this work was carried out by the council approximately thirty years ago to ease the flow of water and reduce flooding in the area. Dredging work along the channel was also carried out at various times to maintain the flow of the creek.

Adjacent properties to the west (fronting Macpherson Street) have had substantial fill placed adjoining and over the original creek position which has largely obliterated the natural water course

AZIMUTH OF SURVEY

The datum line of azimuth adopted was between SSM 145906 FD (EST) and PM 15783 FD (EST), being a line of bearing 81°49'48" MGA and a distance of 662 314 by survey Confirmation to five other established marks showed good agreement between observed and calculated positions

BOUNDARY DEFINITION

Boundary redefinition of Warriewood Road and Macpherson Street frontages was established from recent and older plans dating back to 1906

In particular DP 1071760 was used to redefine Warriewood Road frontage and DP 1080979 was used to define Macpherson Street frontage Very good agreement was found between these plans and surveyed positions of marks. A registered plan of subdivision carried out by myself (DP 1115877) was also used as a basis for the definition.

Page 1 of 5

Remaining marks were also found to be in good agreement

Creek Boundary

Observations to the northern and southern banks were taken using electronic total station from a closed traverse to determine the current position of Narrabeen Creek adjoining the surveyed land

As discussed above, the present position has altered significantly since the creek was plotted in 1906 by DP 5464. The original position cannot be determined due to extensive fill and excavation which has been ongoing for many years.

In order to determine the original position of the creek the position as plotted by DP 5464 was traced. Short lines representing the original creek position were created to redefine the boundary DP 5464 was chosen as the creek has been shown clearly over a extended section of the creek. Agreement between Macpherson Street and Warriewood Road was also very good with original distances available at the eastern side of the surveyed lots.

The land on the southern side of the redefined creek position is to be dedicated a public reserve. Land to the north of the creek will also be dedicated in the future as public reserve when development takes place.

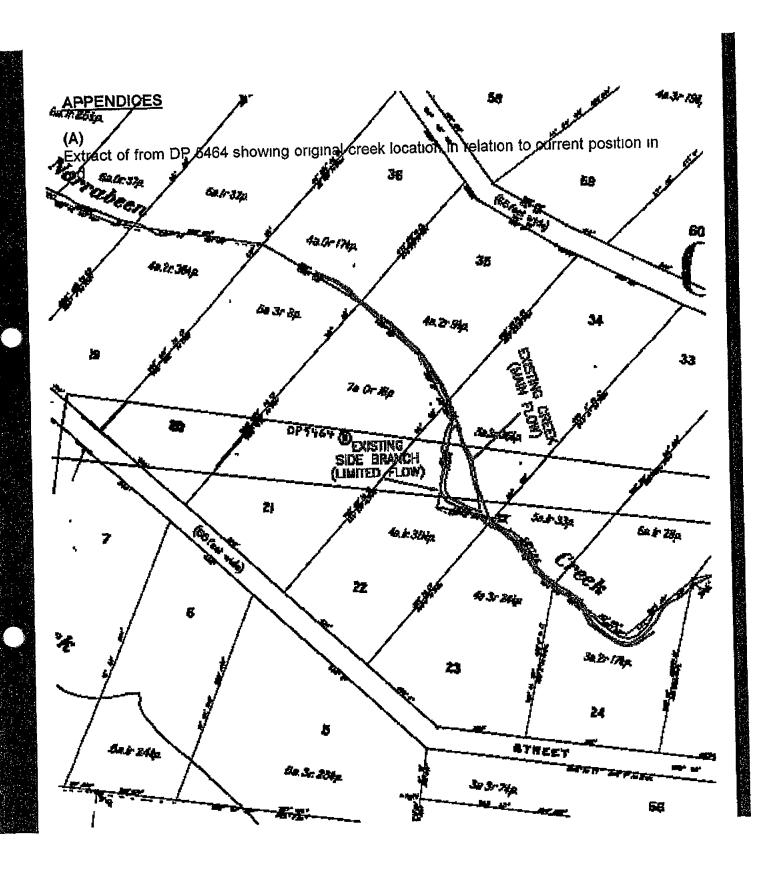
Lots 1 - 5 in the plan are to be developed into a retirement village by Anglican Retirement Villages

ENCROACHMENTS

No encroachments were discovered during the course of the survey with the exception of fencing as shown on the plan

Peter Nancarrow
Registered Surveyor
Summit Geomatic Pty Ltd
Ph 02 9891 1490

10th May 2008



Page 3 of 5

(B) Photo of Narrabeen Creek easternmost corner of proposed lot 3 looking to the southwest



(C)
Photo of Narrabeen Creek (new channel) near south east corner proposed lot 3 looking to the south



Attention: Michael Lockwood

Company: Anglican retirement Villages

Project: Warriewood Brook Subdivision

MacPherson Street, Warriewood

Our Ref: **2644-STG2**

Date: 4 August, 2008

Time: 11:34:55 AM

Summit Geomatic Registered Consulting Surveyors

PRECISE SURVEYING SOLUTIONS

Michael,

Please find enclosed the following documents and plans requiring signatures and approvals to finalise subdivision at Warriewood Brook

- 1 Five copies of final subdivision plan for council approval
- 2 Form 6 signature sheet
- 3 88B instrument creating / releasing easements

Nutes

- All seals and signatures are to be placed on the Form 6 signature sheet
- Signatures and seals are required from the owner of the property, Council as well as anyone with a financial interest in the property (i.e. Bank or other financial institution)
- An original certificate of title must be produced before registration of the plan at the LPI
- Once all signatures and approvals have been obtained please return <u>original</u> signature sheet to
 us. When the original documents are returned to us we will scan the documents and lodge the
 subdivision plans electronically by LPI NSW ePlan facility.
- Registration of the plan is carried out after the plan has been checked by LPI NSW and all lodgment fees submitted

Should you have any queries in relation to the abovementioned matters then please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned

Yours faithfully,

Summit Geomatic P/L

Peter Nancarrow Registered Surveyor INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS INTENDED TO BE CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919

(Sheet 1 of 2 sheets)

<u>Plan</u>

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOTS A & B IN DP 358765, LOTS A & B IN DP 400488, LOT 22 SEC C IN DP 5464 AND LOTS 5, 6, 7 & 8 IN DP 1115877

Full Name and Address of the Registered Proprietors of the Land

ANGLICAN RETIREMENT VILLAGES (DIOCESE OF SYDNEY) ABN 39 922 848 563 Level 2, Century Corporate Centre 62 Norwest Boulevard, Baulkham Hills NSW 2153

PART 1 (Creation)

		- T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T	
Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s)	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities
1	EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 2 5 WIDE	Lot 1	Pittwater Council

PART 1A (Release)

	1711117	(Iverease)	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be released and referred to in the plan	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s)	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities
2	EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 0 915 WIDE SHOWN SO BURDENED IN VOL 5852 FOL 70 (D768122)	Lot A in DP 358765	Pittwater Council
3	EASEMENT FOR DRAINAGE 0 915 WIDE SHOWN SO BURDENED IN VOL 5852 FOL 71 (D768122)	Lot B in DP 358765	Pittwater Council

<u>Plan</u>

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOTS A & B IN DP 358765, LOTS A & B IN DP 400488, LOT 22 SEC C IN DP 5464 AND LOTS 5, 6,7 & 8 IN DP 1115877

))
Signature of director/secretary
Name (please print)
)))

Andrew Rys

From Sent

Steve Watson

Friday, 18 December 2009 1 44 PM

То

Subject

Andrew Rys FW ARV -Warriewood -Stage 2 - Land Dedication Documents

This looks OK

Steve Watson
Managing Director
Steve Watson & Partners
Level 5, 432 Kent St,
Sydney 2000
ph 9283 6555
fax 9283 8500
mob 0403 066 592

From Michael Viskovich [mailto Michael Viskovich@arv org au]

Sent Friday, 18 December 2009 12 39 PM

To Steve Watson, Andrew Rys

Subject FW ARV -Warriewood -Stage 2 - Land Dedication Documents

Steve / Andrew,

Please find attached email from Lindsay Dyce

Based on this advice please issue the Occupation Certificate for Warriewood Stage 2 today

Regards



Michael Viskovich Project Manager P 02 9421 5316 F 02 9421 2217 M 0449 904 902

michael viskovich@arv org au

Anglican Retirement

Villages

PO Box 284, Castle Hill NSW

1765

Level 2, Century Corporate

Centre

62 Norwest Boulevard

Baulkham Hills, NSW, 2153



From lindsay_dyce@pittwater nsw gov au [mailto lindsay_dyce@pittwater nsw gov au]

Sent Friday, 18 December 2009 12 15 PM

To Michael Viskovich

Cc Caty_Pilley@pittwater nsw gov au

Subject Re ARV - Warriewood - Stage 2 - Land Dedication Documents

On the Basis that the Plan is Lodged with trhe LTO within 2 working Days and not uplifted prior to Registration Cl has no objection to the issue of an occupation Certificate as proposed

Further the arrangements as proposed by Steve Watson in regard to the STP capping are also accepted as appropriate

I cannot Email Steve Watson with these details due to a server problem (we think at his end) Please advise Steve Watson directly of the Above

Thankyou

Lindsay Dyce

Admin instruction (Caty to file)

From

Michael Viskovich < Michael Viskovich@arv org au>

То

lindsay_dyce@pittwater nsw gov au lindsay_dyce@pittwater nsw gov au>

Cc

Steve Watson <SWatson@swpartners com au> Andrew Rys <arys@swpartners com au>

Date

18/12/2009 09 45 AM

Subject

ARV Warriewood Stage 2 Land Dedication Documents

Lindsay,

Further to our discussions on Wednesday 16th December 2009 please find attached a letter in relation to land dedication documents requesting that you allow the PCA to issue Occupation Certificate for Stage 2 today based on Council having the land dedication documents

As discussed I require the Occupation issued today in order to finalise the arrangements with the Department of Health and Ageing and for Commonwealth Certification inspection date to be confirmed otherwise the opening date of the facility will be extended beyond the intended opening date of 1st February 2010

Once again I appreciate your assistance on this matter

I look forward to your response

Regards



Michael Viskovich
Project Manager
P 02 9421 5316
F 02 9421 2217
M 0449 904 902
michael viskovich@arv org au

Anglican Retirement Villages
PO Box 284, Castle Hill NSW 1765
Level 2, Century Corporate Centre
62 Norwest Boulevard
Baulkham Hills, NSW, 2153



This e-mail has been scanned for viruses by MCI's Internet Managed Scanning Services - powered by MessageLabs For further information visit http://www.mci.com[attachment "0912017 Letter to Council on Land Dedication pdf" deleted by Lindsay Dyce/Pittwater Council]

mailgate pittwater nsw gov au made the following annotations

PLEASE CONSIDER THE ENVIRONMENT BEFORE PRINTING THIS EMAIL
Please be advised that Pittwater Council will close to the public at 12 noon on Thursday 24 December 2009

and will re-open at 8 00am on Tuesday 29 December 2009. For all urgent matters during this time please phone Council's after hours service on 9970 1111

This email and any materials contained or attached to it ("Contents") may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient contact the sender immediately, delete the communication from your system and destroy any copies

The contents may also be subject to copyright Any unauthorised copying, disclosure or distribution of the contents is strictly prohibited

Any views expressed in the contents are those of the individual sender, except where the sender specifically states them to be the views of Pittwater Council Pittwater Council makes no implied or express warranty that the integrity of this communication has been maintained. The contents may contain errors, computer viruses or have been subject to interference in transmission.

Pittwater Council

www pittwater nsw gov au

This e-mail has been scanned for viruses by MCI's Internet Managed Scanning Services - powered by MessageLabs For further information visit http://www.mci.com



PROJECT CERTIFICATION

Project Name	Warnewood – Creek Works
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	Narrabeen creek along plot frontage

in regards to DA No N0102/05 for the Warriewood RACF – Creek Works (ARV) project Specifically Part 2 Section E Clauses 21(III) and (IV)

The following documents and payments are to be submitted to Council in a <u>single package</u> to ensure the efficient release of the Occupation Certificate

(iii) The private certifier's Compliance Certificate Each component of the work as outlined above is to be certified as being carried out in accordance with the relevant plans and documentation by suitably qualified professional persons as outlined in this development consent. In particular, the construction of the Water Management System is to be supervised and certified by person(s) with appropriate experience and expertise in Environmental Science, Hydrology and Hydraulics, and must be NPER registered members of the Institution of Engineers (Australia)

(iv) Work-as-executed plans for all structures or facilities which have been dedicated to Council or which are located with the drainage easements or which require ongoing maintenance by Council"

I hereby certify that the works (as provided in the work-as-executed survey and witnessed during inspections) have been constructed in accordance with the above Development Consent condition

Name	Alan Liddle	
Company	GHD Pty Ltd	
Address	Level 15, 133 Castlereag	h Street, Sydney, NSW 2000
Phone No _	(02) 9239 7100	Fax No (02) 9239 7199
	11/11/11/11	25/11/09
Signature	Charles .	Date
Attachments	WAE Drawings	

21-13577 C1001 Cover Sheet Locality and Drg List	21 13577 C1022 Cross Sections - Sheet 3 of 4
21-13577 C1002 Creek Plan & Longitudinal Section	21 13577 C1023 Cross Sections - Sheet 4 of 4
21-13577 C1003 Existing Site Plan	21 13577 C1030 Typical Creek Sections Sheet 1 of 3
21 13577 C1004 General Notes	21 13577 C1031 Typical Creek Sections Sheet 2 of 3
21 13577 C1020 Cross Sections - Sheet 1 of 4	21-13577 C1032 Typical Creek Sections Sheet 3 of 3
21-13577 C1021 Cross Sections – Sheet 2 of 4	21 13577 C1041 Sediment and Erosion control plan
21-13577 C1021 Cross Sections – Sheet 2 of 4	21 13577 C1042 Sediment and Erosion - Details
	21 13577 C1043 Sediment and Erosion Details



1 27-80ALIGNO dealum 02 9970 1111 130500 HE 02 99 /0 7150 ac linddiess PO Box 832 N'ona Vale NSW 1660 DX 9018 Mona Vale

Ross McWhirter, Project Leader - Warriewood Infrastructure 8am to 5pm Mon Fri Phone 9970 1207 Mobile 0419 629 007

3 December 2009

Anglican Retirement Villages PO Box 284 CASTLE HILL NSW 1765

Attention - Michael Viscovich

Dear Sir

6-14 MacPherson Street, Warriewood - Consent No N0102/05 (Stage 2A)

Council provides advice with regard to the Interim Occupation Certificate for Stage 2A of the Seniors Living development at the abovementioned property

The following security deposits have been lodged with Council -

- Bank guarantee for road maintenance (Brands Lane and MacPherson Street) in the amount of \$17 500 (in accordance with condition E21(v) of Consent No N0102/05)
- Bank guarantee for restoration of pavement resulting from Telstra's relocation works in the amount of \$100 000

Conditions E5 E6 and E27 of Consent No N0102/05 have been satisfied as all restorations relating to Stage 2A have been completed satisfactorily or securities lodged with Council to ensure completion

The following information is required to be submitted to Council prior to the release of Stage 2A Occupation Certificate -

- Evidence of the creation of easements (condition E17 of Consent No N0102/05)
- Evidence of the dedication of land as Public Road (condition E19 of Consent No N0102/05
- Work as executed plans (in electronic form) for all structures or facilities which will be dedicated to Council or which are located within drainage easements or which require ongoing maintenance by Council (condition E21 (iv) and E25 of Consent No N0102/05) The plans are to include the reconstruction of Narrabeen Creek
- Certification of the water management works (condition E28 of Consent No N0102/05)
- Submission to Council of the updated Water Management Report (condition E30 of Consent No N0102/05

This advice relates solely to the Stage 2A Interim Occupation Certificate

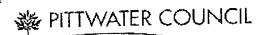
Yours faithfully P. Mcathinton

PROJECT LEADER - WARRIEWOOD INFRASTRUCTURE

Entail oftrvater_council@pitt //aterinswigoviau hift a pittwaterinswigoviau

Nota vale Cultomer service Crimic Village Park I Park Street Mona Vale Avelon Customer Selvice Centre 59A Old Barrenjoev Road Avalon Stypiont vice Units 11 12 13 i 16/5 Vuko Place Warriet/ood

Billion Joh Deput I Boondah Road Warriewood



Telephone (02) 9970 1111 Facsimile (02) 3970 7150

Facsimile

Sieve Watson To

Company Steve Watson & Partners

Fax

9283 8500

Date 3 December 2009

From

Ross McWhirter

Re 6-14 MacPherson Street, Warriewood

CC

Pages 2

∐Urgent

□Please Comment

□Please Reply

Message

Interim Occupation Certificate for Stage 2A

Steve

Attached is a copy of Council's letter dated 3 December 2009 concerning the above matter

Please contact the below mentioned Council officer if you have any queries concerning this matter

Regards

Ross McWhirter

P. McWhite

PROJECT LEADER WARRIEWOOD INFRASTRUCTURE

Attachment

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE TO RECIPIENTS EXTERNAL TO PITTWATER COUNCIL

CONTROLIST NOTICE TO RECIPIENTS EXTERNAL TO PRITWATER COUNCIL

The intervalous in the country and those of the notice of the country of the provided of the interval to the interval of the in



CIVIL WORKS

Project Name	Warriewood - Creek Works
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work

In regards to DA No N0102/05 for the Warriewood Creek Works (ARV) project

Specifically Part 2 Section E Clause 22

Certification is to be provided to Council, by an experienced civil engineer who is NPER accredited by the Institution of Engineers Australia, that all roads, drainage and other civil engineering works relating to MacPherson Street, Brands Lane and the development site have been carried out and completed in accordance with the engineering plans an specifications required under conditions C21, C22 and C23 of this consent"

I hereby certify that the works (as provided in the work as executed survey and witnessed during inspections) have been constructed in accordance with the above Development Consent condition

lame	Alan Liddle			
Company	GHD Pty Ltd			
lddress	Level 15, 133 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW 2000			
hone No	(02) 9239 7100	Fax No (02) 9239 7199		
	(Ihade			
		25/11/09		
Signature		Date		
	(Mill)	25/11/09		

Attachments WAE Drawings

CIVIL WORKS

Project Name	RACF Warriewood Stage 2
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work

In regards to DA No N0102/05 for the Warnewood Stage 1 (ARV) project,

Specifically Part 2 Section E Clause 22

"Certification is to be provided to Council, by an experienced civil engineer who is NPER accredited by the Institution of Engineers Australia, that all roads, drainage and other civil engineering works relating to MacPherson Street, Brands Lane and the development site have been carried out and completed in accordance with the engineering plans an specifications required under conditions C21, C22 and C23 of this consent"

I hereby certify that the works (as provided in the work as executed survey and witnessed during inspections) have been constructed in accordance with the above Development Consent condition

Name	Grahame Sproats_			
Company	GHD Pty Ltd.			
Address	Level 15, 133 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW 2000			_
Phone No	(02) 9239 7100	Fax No	(02) 9239 7199	

No 226966 Attachments WAE Drawings

21-13577-C119 S

Signature

Stormwater Longsection Stage 2a Sheet 1

Date

13/10/09

21-13577-C120 Stormwater Longsection Stage 2a Sheet 2

21-13577-C250 Works as Executed Versus Design Levels

LEGEND
FR ~ F BRE RENFOR TO CEM MY SLITTED PIPE
FYC POLYMMYL CHICARDS SLOTTES PIPE
TA ~ C FIBRE IR NAFORLED CEMENT CLASS & LAUS OTTED PIPE PIPE SIZE (ma) PIPE CHAINAGE NVERT LEVEL FINISHED SURFACE PL DEPTH TO INVERT PIPE TYPE HYDRAULIC GRADE LIKE PIPE FLOW In?/ LIUPSTREAM END VELOCITY (m/x) (UPSTREAM END) (10 July 10 Ju 5.41 462 3 JAcSG 4 4 82 .. 4.482 .. <u>un</u> 53> 4.842 | 15M | M. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 1 BSRVC 200 ž 4.26 101 4.24 ×.43 ×.43 37,161 BSPVC 11379 -(1) JY4SE DRAINAGE LINE 17 3 183 1912 3 184 3.899 2 - 8 2 2 5.40 5.40 BŞFRC2 E S 3 136 370 103.726 4.54 BSPVC Ę, Ŕ 2 96 305 907 2 73 -(3) 124.521 4-00 JAASE 1 #1.8 文 《之 4775 1775 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) 3,916 \$ 107 BSPVC # 1914 X **DRAINAGE LINE 20** (1) Ide 5.50 4 72 4 72 li 17 ŧ. * 9,91 7 Œ. ź 3,512 5.XN 4 5.D STAGE 2A SELLE CHALL SEO E SE ONWICE i Baskenjöyte köstödkenkale Tå 2929 i septyydd its Kydridytela ou Wore gesans DRAINAGE LINE 21 - (E) STAG 2A 7 BSPYC £ 31 # 27£ + 4.05 1 **(3)** (H) 5.36 DRAINAGE LINE 22 FRC2E 1,657 2.96 300 300 3-73 (E) 25,476 5 46 26,358 Creym LSH
Creary AD
County AD
County AD
Approved FLB RG
Approv DRAINAGE LINE 23 429 STACE 24 WARRIEWOOD BROOK

CIVIL WORKS
STORMWATER LONG SECTION STAGE 28 SHEET 2

1. STORMWATER LONG SECTION STAGE 28 SHEET 2

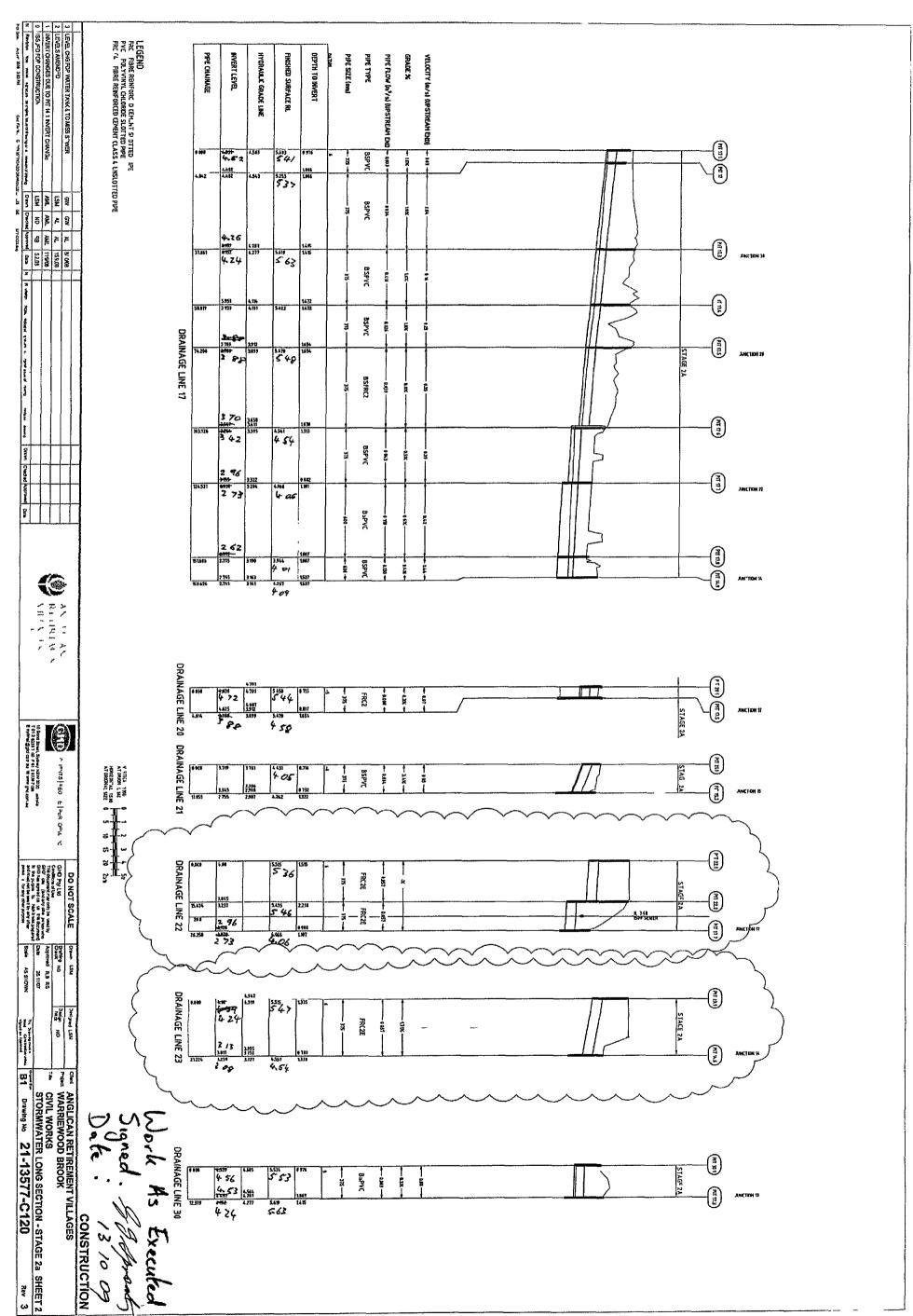
1. STORMWATER LONG SECTION STAGE 28 SHEET 2 FR(2) 3 13 387 5259 \$ 000 4.5% DRAINAGE LINE 30 4 56 CHE 5 CHE STAGE 24 3yqc 1 - 680'0 7 £63 CONSTRUCTION ないない。

LEGEND

FRC2: 16-36 RESHORCE CEN NI CLASS 2 SLOTTED PRE
RY2 - FER PLANDECTO CHENTICLASS 2 USKLOTTED PRE
RY3 - FER PLANDECTO CHENTICLASS 4 USKLOTTED PRE
RY4 - FER PLANDECTO CHENTICLASS 4 USKLOTTED PRE
RY5 - FER PLANDECTO CHENTICLASS 4 USKLOTTED PRE
RY7 - FER PLANDECTO CH THE SALE WELL TO BE TO B Top of prif PIPE CHANAGE उर्दरा त्रवी LAISPED SASACE BY HYDRAULIC GRADE LIKE NYERI LEYE. PIPE SIZE [mp] YELOUTY (m/s) IUPSTREAH END) (1 kg 6415 ž ŝ)ic 1.653 6.745 8.797 6.530 BSP/YC ig ix ź (c) 3411 3812 MI (de ... 23) 25 /31 JAdSB 048 × ž \$ 3 7 247 300 2 3 7 **(** \$0,2 PLING CECTING SPYC 316 3.27 3.26 (\$4.1k) 450 CHETRAL BSFR.Z DRAINAGE LINE 14 3 12 100 177 7 707 4 54 ES.821 JUNE DN 23 BSFR 2 22 ž 2 75 157 2 97 (I) £22 3 45kg 7 2 7 I. ZZ 719 BSFRC2 CALLED ON THE PETRAL PLANTS OF 4.09 KINCTION IS THINK DOTH TECHNISH TO PAT DILLETED HOTOHUL II MATUKA 18,4E £(2) (<u>*</u> SUPPALL TO POWE CHD NOT SCALE DOWN ISM

CHD TYTH

CH CONSTRUCTION
Cort ANGLICAN RETIREMENT VILLAGES
CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTI Work As Executed 13.10 09



LEMERANECO D

OUTFALL RWINT CO RECED

OUTFALL RWINT CO RECED LEGEND

-FCZE FIBRE FENEDRED EN NT CLASS 2 MOTTED PPE ENCASED

FCZ FIBRE REMERCED CHAIN CLASS 2 MISLOTTED PPE

FFC4 FIBRE REMERCED CHAIN CLASS 4 MISLOTTED PPE

ESPVC 80P TONTON SWALE FIBRE REMHONED ENOTT D SLOTTED PPE

BSFC2 BICRE NITIN SWALE FIBRE REMHONED CENENT CLASS 7 SLOTTED PPE Top of pit PIPE TYPE PIPE CHANNAGE INVERT LEVE HYDRAULIC GRADE LIKE FINISHED SURFACE RL PIPE SIZE (na) PIPE FLOW In / | (UPSTREAM END DEPTH TO INVERT VELOCITY (s/s) (UPSTREAM END) (2.1) (2.1) (2.1) 1.01 1.01 + 149 \$16 JAdSe -(E) A.E. UW AME 25/11/00 BSPVC 4 \$ 27 3447 337 -(*) 7,143 507 S.DZ JAdSB 316 327 9% IK 3337 450 JUNCTEON 15 BSFRC? **©** DRAINAGE LINE 14 3 12 -(¥) TON POR 4 54 A-KCTION 23 BSFR 2 ENTTON "S 32. 2 74 105 333 4-72 BSFRC2 1246 2 -(II) 2 b67 2 7/ 1 63 BSFRC2 - 93X -3 -(Z Bradished Spid py NSW 2000 Australia T "200 00 FK Przi 193 Enydre Chiphosom Wharweg dan Ju 2814 12400 JUNETION IS JUNETION IT 4.09 CH 1 [PEOPLE | PLANOL I PHIKE (F) <u>(</u> SHOTTON B FE CS (x) SUTFALL TO POND DO NOT SCALE Dave USA

CHO Ply UI

CHO PLO PLO

CHO P ** WARRIEWOOD BROOK

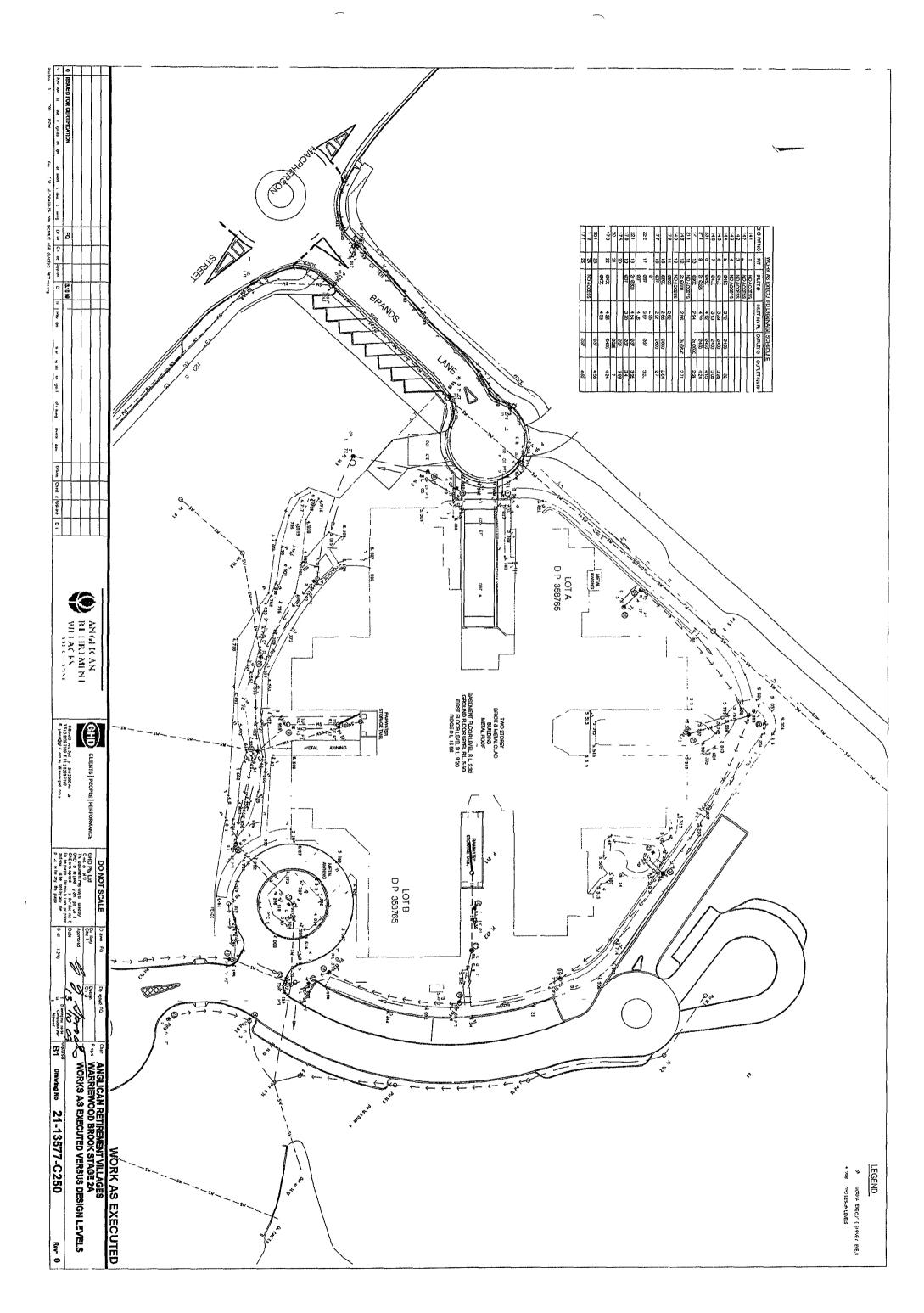
** WARRIEWOOD BROOK

CIVIL WORKS

STORMWATER LONG SECTION STAGE 2a SHEET 1

*** B1 Drawling No 21-13577-C119

Rev 5 Work As Executed 13 10 09





12, 45-51 Huntley Street Alexandria NSW 2015 PO Box 6416 Alexandria NSW 2015

Regional Areas T 1300 765 315 F 1300 765 316

T 02 9557 2299 F 02 9557 2699

Ref 081557

E info@lawrencegroup com au W www.lawrencegroup.com au

28th September 2009

St Hilliers 88 Cumberland Street The Rocks NSW 2000

Dear Sir.

Re Anglicare - Stage 2, Macpherson Street Warriewood

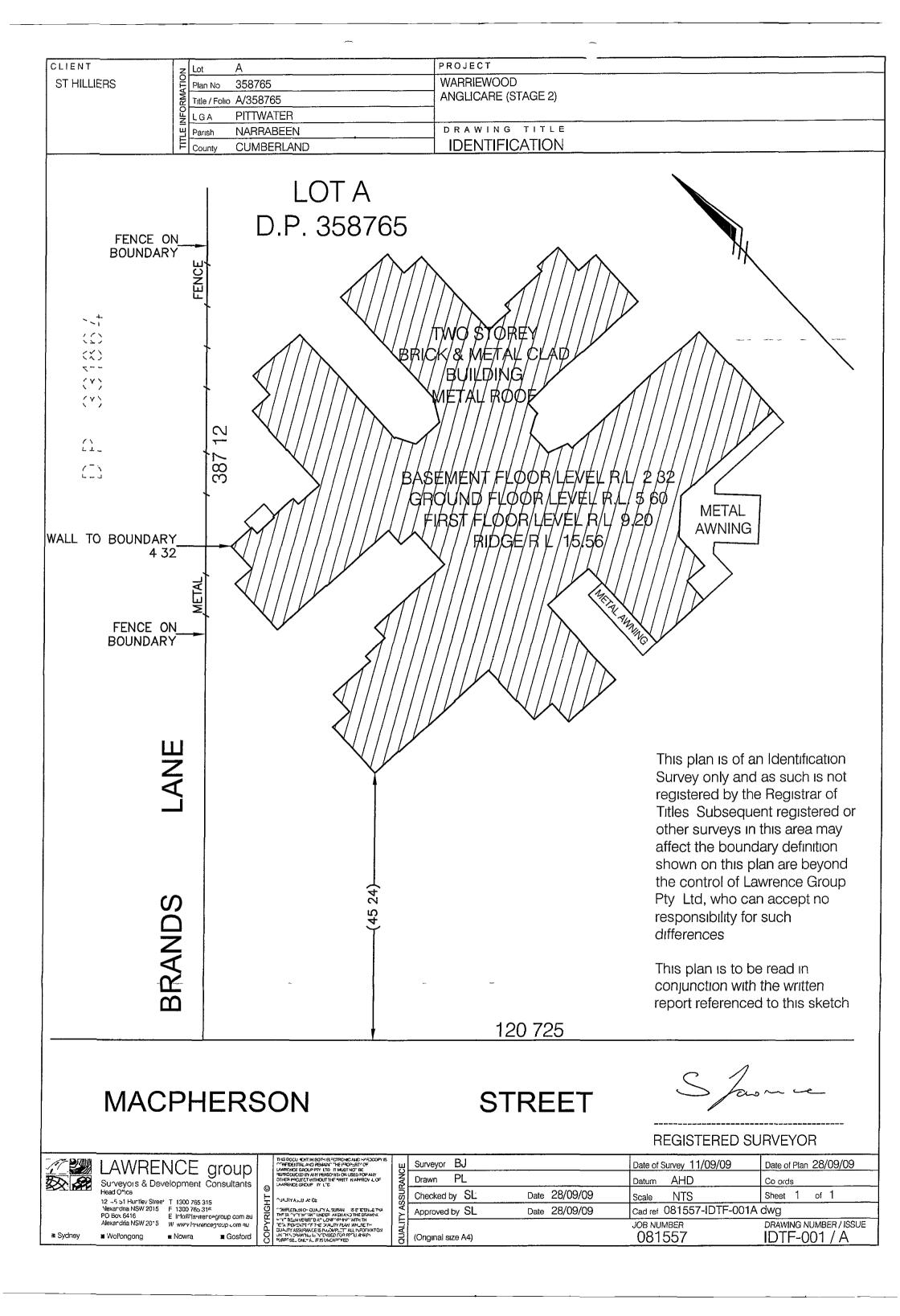
Acting in accordance with your instructions, we have surveyed for identification purposes only, the land in Certificate of Title Folio Identifier A/358765 being Lot B in Deposited Plan 358765 situated with a frontage to Macpherson Street, Warriewood in the Local Government Area of Pittwater, Parish of Narrabeen and County of Cumberland This letter relates to relates to this transaction only and it is my opinion that ~

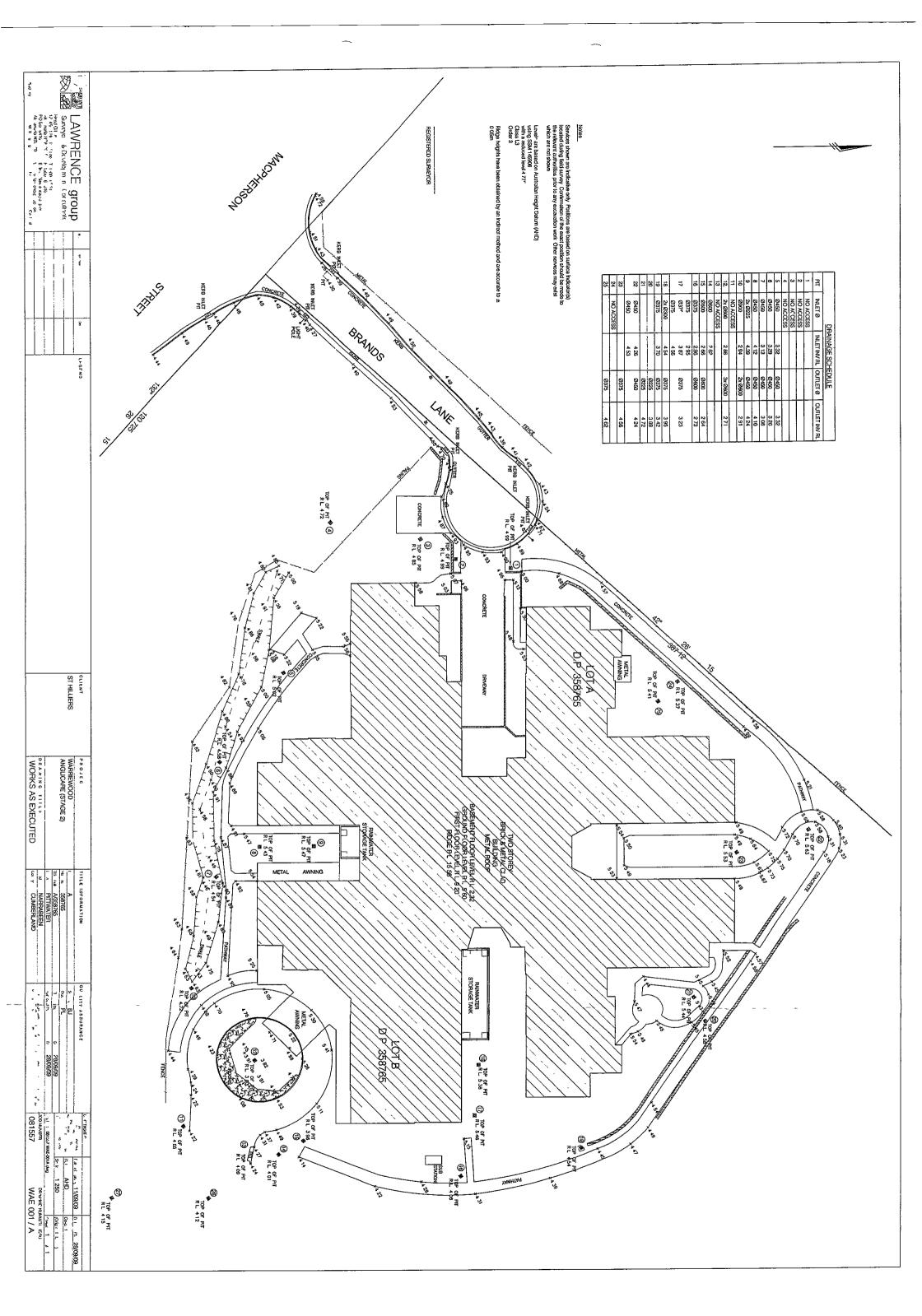
- 1 The subject land is shown by red edging on the accompanying sketch
- 2 Standing wholly upon the subject land is a two storey brick and metal building roofed with metal and basement parking
- The location of the fencing in relation to the boundaries is as indicated upon the accompanying sketch. Other than as shown or stated; there are no other apparent encroachments by or upon the subject land.
- During the course of the survey no investigation has been undertaken to determine the existence of any possible subterranean encroachments
- The land in this report has been surveyed for identification purposes only. Should any additions or further improvements be erected on the subject property after the date of this report then the boundaries of the land should be marked.

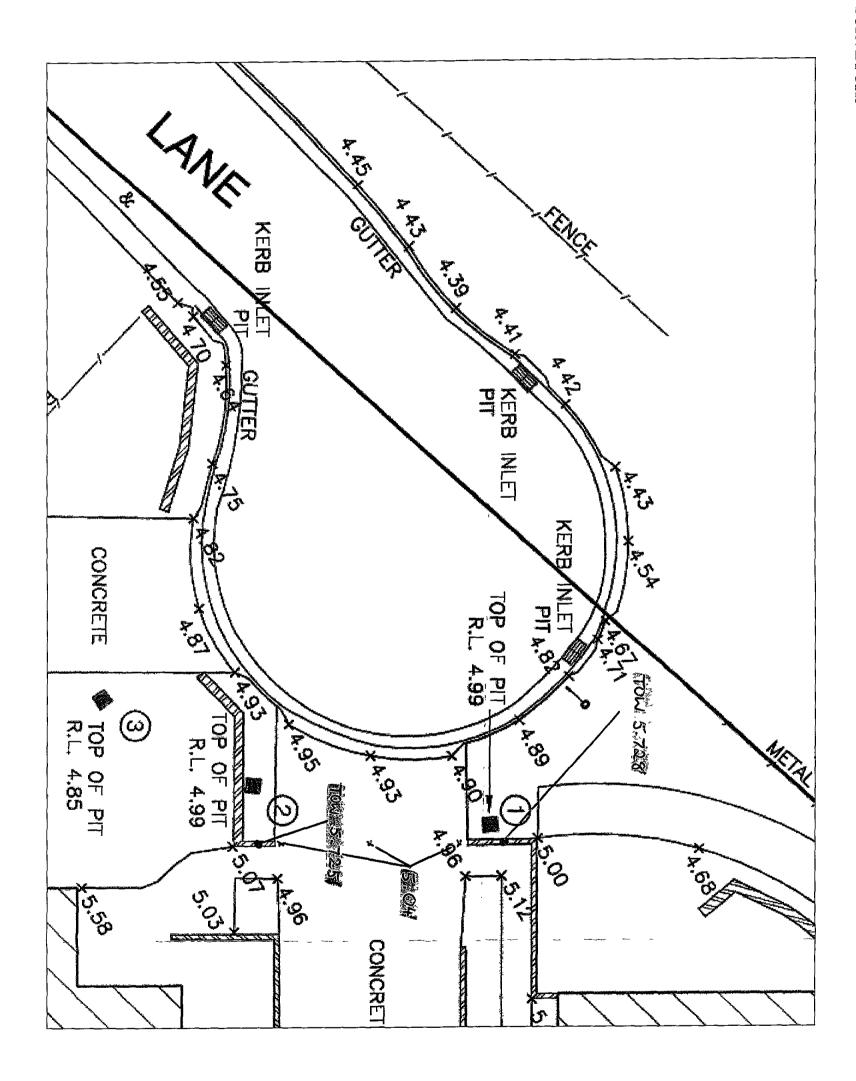
Jas me

SHANE LAWRENCE

Surveyor Registered under the Surveying Act, 2002









MAINTENANCE

Project Name Warriewood - Creek Works	
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warnewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work

In regards to DA No N0102/05 for the Warriewood Creek Works (ARV) project

Specifically Part 2 Section E Clause 24

"A maintenance period is to apply to all civil engineering works to be dedicated to Council or which will require ongoing maintenance by council. The maintenance period will apply for six (6) months after the issue of the Occupation Certificate. In that period the applicant will be liable for any part of the works which fail to conform in the manner required by the relevant certifications or would reasonably be expected under the design conditions." Actual maintenance period for the creek works is more than 6 months.

I hereby certify that the works (as provided in the work as executed survey and witnessed during inspections) have been constructed in accordance with the above Development Consent condition

Alan Liddle		
GHD Pty Ltd	1	
Level 15, 133 Castlereagh	Street, Sydney, NSW 2000	
(02) 9239 7100	Fax No(02) 9239 7199	
Ahille	25/11/09	
	Date ¹	
	GHD Pty Ltd Level 15, 133 Castlereagh	GHD Pty Ltd Level 15, 133 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW 2000 (02) 9239 7100 Fax No (02) 9239 7199 Add Add 25/11/09

Attachments WAE Drawings

DRIVEWAYS

Project Name	RACF Warriewood – Stage 2
Address	6-14 Macpherson Street Warriewood NSW 2101
Part of Building to be certified	All new work

In regards to DA No N0102/05 for the Warriewood Stage 1 (ARV) project,

Specifically Part 2 Section E Clause 26

"A certificate by a qualified Engineer or Architect confirming that all driveways have been constructed in accordance with the approval plans is to be submitted to the Council and the accredited certifier (if any) prior to the issue of Occupation certificate"

I hereby certify that the works (as provided in the work as executed survey and witnessed during inspections) have been constructed in accordance with the above Development Consent condition

Name	Grahame Sproats	 		
Company	GHD Pty Ltd	<u>'</u>	··· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Addrøss	Level 15, 133 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW 2000			
Phone No	(02) 9239 7100	Fax No	(02) 9239 7199	

Signature

No 226966

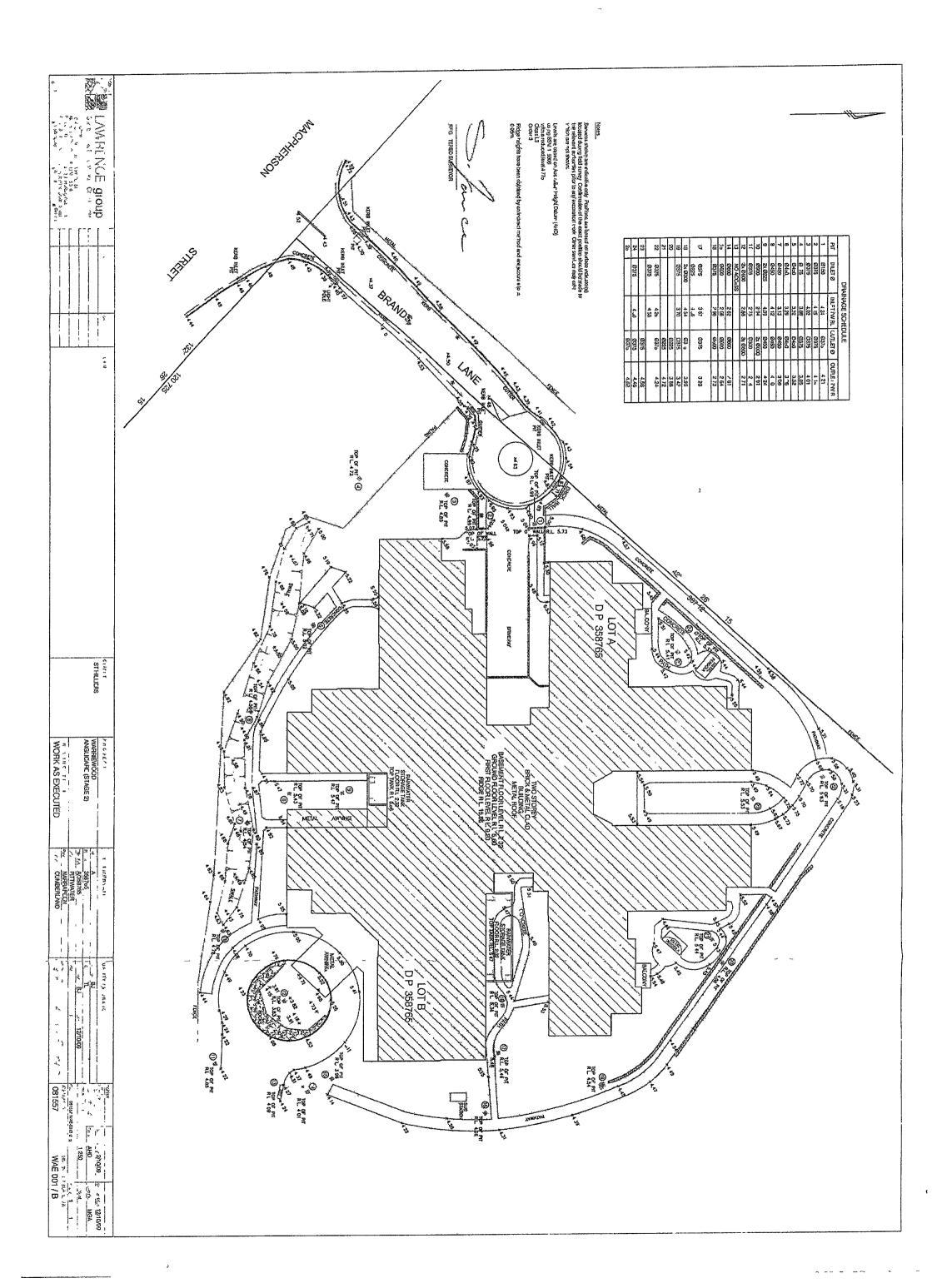
13/10/09

Date

Attachments WAE Drawing

21-13577-C250

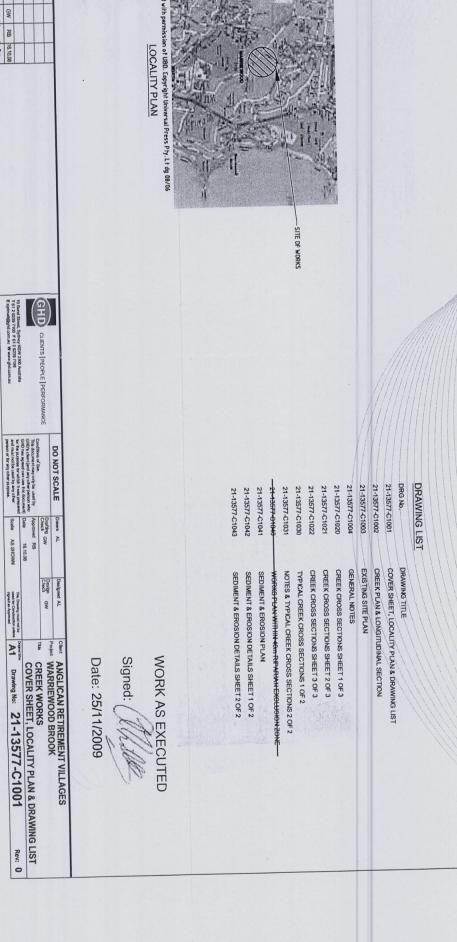
Works as Executed Versus Design Levels



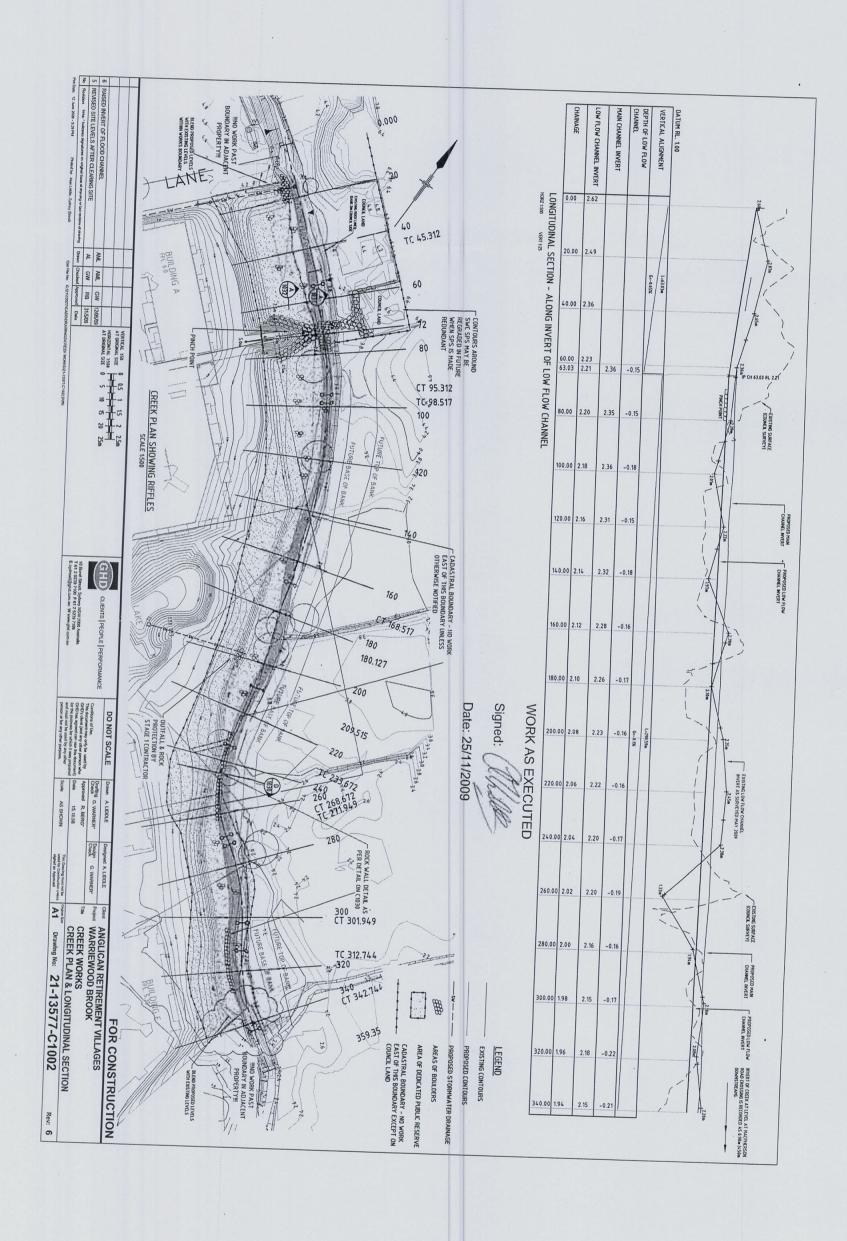
ANGLICAN RETIREMENT VILLAGE WARRIEWOOD BROOK

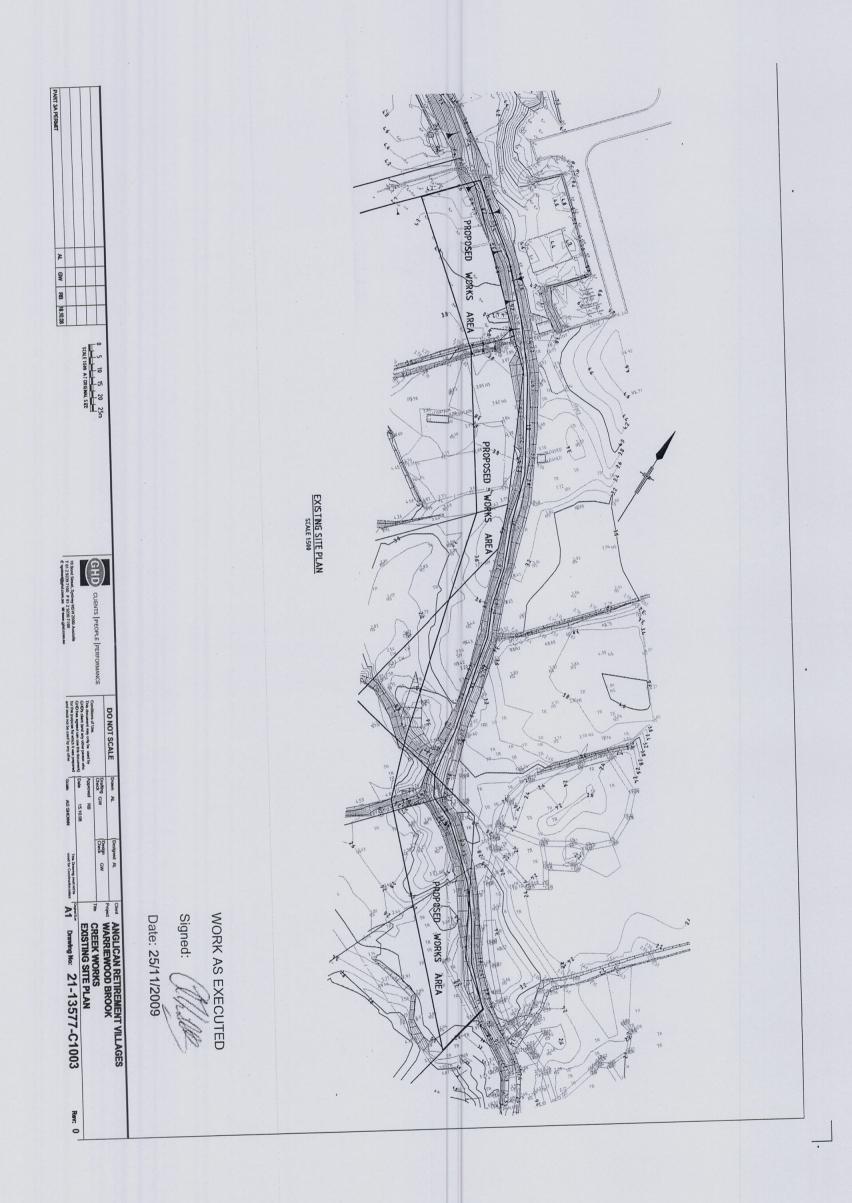


GHD PROJECT No. 21-13577-31









1.7 THE FOLLOWING NOTES SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CONTRACT SPECEFICATIONS. 4.1 STRPPING OF TOPSOL SHALL BE DONE STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATION.

12 THE CONTRACTORS PROPOSED WORK METHODOLOGY AND SITE ENVIRONMENT CONTROLS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY THE PRINCIPAL PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORKS.

THE DETALS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS INCLUDING NOTES ARE TO TAKE CEDENCE FROM THOSE IN OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

2. EXISTING SERVICES
2.1 PRIOR TO THE COMPENCIONATO THE WORKS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPENS
ON STIT THE LOCATION AND DIRECTIONS OF ALL EXISTING SERVICE STRUCTURES. THE
CONTRACTOR IS RESPONS BLE FOR PROVING THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND
SERVICES AND CONTACTING THE RELEVANT SERVICE AUTHORITY TO DETERMINE THEIR
SERVICES AND CONTACTING THE RELEVANT SERVICE AUTHORITY TO DETERMINE THEIR
SERVICES AND CONTACTING THE RELEVANT SERVICE AUTHORITY TO DETERMINE THEIR
SERVICES.

22 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT SERVEE AUTHORITY ASSETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AUTHORITY'S REQUIREMENTS. THE COST FOR PROTECTION OF SERVICES IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT WORKS.

2.3 EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN HADE TO NIMISE SERVIE RELOCATIONS HOWEVER SHOULD RELOCATION BE REQUIRED THE ENVIRACTION SHALL DETERME A RECOMPENDED OF 100H FOR RELOCATION IN CHOISELY, ATION IN THE AUTHORITY CONCERNED AND PROVIDE THE PRINCIPAL WITH AN ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF RELOCATION, THE PACET ON THE PROPOSED WORKS IS TO BE EDINSCREED IN DETERMINING THE RELOPMENDED OF TON.

SITE CLEARING AND PROTECTION OF SIGNIFICANT TREES

3.1 PRIOR TO MOBILISING MACHNERY TO THE SITE AND COMMENCEMENT OF WORKS, THE PRINCIPAL IS TO APPROVE THE DELINEATION AND MARKING OF SIGNIFICANT TREES, AND LAYDUT OF THE EXTENT OF WORKS PEGGED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

32 SITE PREPARATEM SHALL NOLIDE THE REHOVAL AND LAWFUL DISPOSAL OF ALL NON-MARKED YEEF TATOM, BEFORE COMPRICING EXCLAVATION FOR THE WORKS.
SIGNEFICANT TREES DELICATED BY THE PRINCIPAL WITH MARKED TAPF OR MARKED BY A BLAZE OF PAINT SHALL BE RETAINED AND PROTECTED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WORKS. WHERE DRECTED BY THE PRINCIPAL, THE CONSTRUCTION SHOT LEFFICE DISCONATED YEEFTATION TO ENSURE THAT IT IS ADEQUATED.

33 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE EVERY THING ON OR ABOVE THE SITE SURFACE, WALLDING RUBBISH, VEGETABLE MATTER AND DIRGANI DEBMS, SCRUB, TREES, TIMER, STUPPS, BOULDERS, RUBBLE AND THE LIKE WITHIN THE WORKS ARE AN DISPOSSORIO OF AMY RUBBISH AND OTHER MATERIAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISPOSE OF THEM ON LAND UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE PRINCIPAL WHOUT THE WRITTEN APPOLIVAL OF THE PRINCIPAL THE DISPOSAL OF RUBBESH AND OTHER HATERIAL SHALL BE DONE IN A LAMPLH MANNER, VEGETATION REPORVED IN CLEANING OPERATIONS MIST BE DISPOSED OF, IN ACCORDANCE THE RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY AND THE MUNICIPALITY REGLACITONS.

34. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO PROTECT ANY DENTIFED SIGNIFICANT TREES (LOCATION SIGNAM NIGS). THE CONTRACTOR IS TO EXCLUDE ALL MACHINERY, DEBALTIONS AND STOCKPILES FROW METHINA TAY (21) HET RE INFERE SURROUNDING THE OUTER DRIP LINE OF THE DENTIFED TREES TO BE DELINEATED WHE STEE Y THE NISTALLATION OF THEPOSARY PARAMEB ENGING AROUND EACH TREE. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE REMOLPAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENGLE ANY OTHER DESIGNATED VEGETATION TO ENSURE THAT IT IS ADEQUATELY PROTECTED.

35 STANDING DEAD TREES SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES, EXCEPT WHERE REMOVAL IS NECESSARY TO COMSTRUCT WORKS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN DRAWNES, AND/OR WHERE THE CONTRACTOR DETERMINES THAT REMOVAL CANNOT BE AVOIDED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE KNY OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFE TY ACT. FALLEN DEAD TREES ARE TO BE LEFT IN POSITION, UNLESS:

• THEY PREVENT ACCESS TO LOCATIONS OF THE REQUIRED WORKS; OR • THEY PREVENT ACCESS TO LOCATIONS OF THE REQUIRED WORKS; OR • THEY PREVENT ACCESS TO LOCATIONS OF THE REQUIRED WORKS; OR • THEY PREVENT ACCESS TO LOCATIONS OF THE REQUIRED WORKS; OR • THEY PREVENT ACCESS TO LOCATIONS OF THE REQUIRED WORKS; OR • THEY PREVENT ACCESS TO LOCATIONS OF THE CONTRACT, OR TO ADJACENT LAND AND/OR ASSETS.

3.6 WHERE FALLEN DEAD TREES HAVE TO BE REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY STEPS TO UTILISE THEM TO HAXMISE USEFUL HABITAT VALUE AND TO AVOID THE NEED FOR STOCKPLING AND BURNINGFOLLOWING THE DELINEATION AND MARKINGS OF SIGNIFICANT TREES, THE EXTENT OF WORKS ARE TO BE SET OUT AND ADJUSTED AS REQUIRED SUBJECT TO APPROVAL FROM THE PRINCIPAL.

STRIPPING & STOCKPILING OF TOPSOIL

Drawn Dr Checked Approved

4.2 THE HAWARD DEPTH OF STRIPPING SHALL BE TROMA BRLESS SHOWN ON THE DRAWNIGS SUFFICIENT QUANTITIES OF THE TOPSOIL SHALL BE STOCKPLED ON SITE FOR REUSE IN THE REHABILITATION OF DISTURBED AREAS OUTSDIE OF THE WATERWAY ZONE.

4.3 IN GENERAL LOCATE STOCKPILES AWAY FROM DRAINAGE LINES, WELL CLEAR OF NATURAL WATERWAYS, AND IN AREAS LEAST SUSCEPTIBLE TO WIND EROSION AND PROVIDE ADEQUATE DRAINAGE AND EROSION PROTECTION. 4,4 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL TEMPORARY SILT FENCES AROUND ALL SUBSOIL AND TOPSOIL STOCKPILES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COVER WITH MULCH, ANCHORED FABRICS OR SEEDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH VMP.

GENERAL EXCAVATION AND PLACEMENT PROCEDURES

5.2 ALL EXCAVATION SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HE CONTRACTIOR'S SEPP IN SUICE A WAY AS TO HAMMER HOBILISATION OF EROSION PRODUCTS OR SLIL. HARER POSSIBLE FLOW DIVERSIONS SHALL BE UTILLISED TO RESURE EXCAVATION OF CIUSES IN DRY CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MIST ENSURE EXCAVATIONS ARE TABLE AND SAILL AREQUARETY SECURE THE GROUND SURROUNDING THE EXCAVATION AGAINST MOVEMENT

5.4. IT IS ASSUMED SURPLUS SOIL GENERATED FROM EXCAVATING NOT USED IN THE WORKS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SITE. THE BAINCS SHALL BE REINSTATED TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION LEVELS OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWNIGS.

5.5 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AVOID/MININGS THE CROSSING OF THE CHANNEL BY MACHINERY, MI THE EVENT MACHINERY WILL, MEED TO CROSS THE CHANNEL SEVERAL TIMES OF HOME THAN FOUR PROVENENTS AT THE SAME LOCATION, A TEMPORARY CROSSING SHALL BE RISTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR, TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE CROSSED OF A SINGLE LAYER OF DS 5 75mm ROCK UNDERLAM BY GEOTEXTILE. TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS SOON AS PRACTICAL ONCE IT IS NO LOWER REQUIRED.

6. PLACEMENT OF ROCK WORKS

(1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE METHODS FOR HANDLING AND PLACEMENT OF THE ROCK THAT WILL AVOID SEGREGATION OF THE ROCK SIZE FRACTIONS. ROCK SHALL BE CAREFULLY PLACED BY THE BUCKET FROM A LODGER OR EXCAVATIOR. ROCK SHALL NOT BE DUMPED DIRECTLY FROM A TRUCK UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED 6.2 ANY PROPOSED ALTERATION TO THE DESIGN OF THE ROCK WORKS BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SUBMITED TO THE PRINCIPAL FOR APPROVAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT PLACE ANY ROCK UNIT, THE PRINCIPAL HAS APPROVED THE NEWLY EXCAVATED PROFILE. THE THICKNESS OF THE GRADED ROCK ON BATTER SLOPES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 750mm FOR DSQ-500mm.

6.4. THE ROCK CHUTE BLANKET IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH THE WELL-GRADED MYTHER OF ROCK AS SPECIFIED BY THE DRAWNICS, TO LEMBATE ANY SIGNIFICANT YOURS BETWEEN ROCKS AND TO CREATE AN WITERLOCKING MASS OF ROCK SO THAT ROCKS DO NOT BECOME READLY DISCLORISED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KETY TOE ROCKS TO A MINIMUM OF TWO-THROS DIAMPETER AND UNDSTURBED MATERIAL ALONG THE LEMGTH OF THE ROCK WORKS. THE PRINCEM, AND DIRECT THE KETYING NO OF THE ROCK WORKS. THE PRINCEM, AND DIRECT THE KETYING NO OF THE ROCK WORKS. THE PRINCEM AND DIRECT THE KETYING NO OF THE ROCK WORKS. 6.3 TO ACHEVE THE REQUIRED NATURAL CHANNEL EFFECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VARY THE BANK SLOPES BETWEEN THE GENERAL LIMITS SHOWN ON THE DRAWNISS AND SHALL, IN ADDITION TO THE MINHWH REQUIRED ROCK WORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWNISS AND NOUCHED IN THE PRINCIPAL'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, PLACE OCCASIONAL AND STRATEGICALLY PLACED LARGE ROCKS WITHIN THE BED AND BANK BEACHING.

. . 65 S ROCK SPECIFICATIONS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:
ROCK SOURCE - ROCK SHALL BE CANDSTONE.
GRADING OF ROCK - ROCK FOR CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE SWIGLE SIZED. BUT
SHALL BE A WELL GRADEN HIXTURE DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT ALL INTERSTICES
BETWEEN LARGER ROCKS ARE FLILED WITH ROCK OF PROBRESSAYEMY SMALLER
SIZE. DUALITY AND SHAPE - THE ROCK USED SHALL BE HARD, TOUGH, AND 5.1 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO MINIMSE REMOVAL OF MORGENOUS VEGETATION AND DESIRABLE NATIVE VEGETATION WITHIN THE SITE WORKING AREA. IN PARTICULAR THE CONTRACTOR MUST AVOID DAMAGE TO IN MOT REMANTS DAMA VEGETATION (GRASSES/GROUNDCOVER, UNDERSTORY AND OVERSTORY) AND LITES STORY AND THE WORKS.

5.3 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE WORKS TO THE DIMENSIONS, LEVELS, GRADES AND CROSS SECTIONS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWNES. ANY SLIPPAGE THAT MAY OCCUR DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORKS YUSTS BE REMOVED AND RENSTATED. AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, TO THE APPROVAL OF THE PRINCIPAL.

9. SITE SHUT DOWN AND EMERGENCY PLAN
9.1 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBHIT A SITE SHUT DOWN AND EMERGENCY PLAN FOR
APPROVAL BY THE PRINCIPAL WITHIN 10 DAYS OF THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF
EFENDER, THE FLOOD EMERGENCY PLAN SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE
FOLLOWING.

• STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY, AND PROPOSED STOCKPILING OF
HATERIAL,
• DETAILS OF EVACUATION PROCEDURES AND ACCESS ROAD CLOSURES IN THE EVENT
OF A FLOOD.
• CONTACT PARTICULARS SHALL BE PROMINENTLY DISPLAYED ADJACENT TO
EACH TELEPHONE F PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR) ON THE SITE THROUGHOUT
THE PERIOD OF THE WORKS;

DURABLE THE ROCK SHALL BE FREE OF DEFINED CLEAVAGE PLANES AND SHALL NOT TEE ADVERSELY AFFECTOR BY REFERATED METING AND REYNIG ROCK SHALL PREDIMENANIL'S DE ANGLAR IN SHAPE, WITH NOT MORE THAN 25% OF THE ROCK, SIGNAPOUT THE GRADATION, HAVING A LENGTH HORE THAN TIME THE ROCKES, MERE ROCK PALS, TO HEET THIS SECTIFICATION HAY DON'T BE USED WITH THE APPROVIAL OF THE PRINCIPAL'S PRINCIPAL.

DENSITY - ROCK FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WORKS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RELATIVE DENSITY - FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WORKS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RELATIVE DENSITY OF 2.35

7. SITE RESTORATION
7.1 FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF EXCAVATION, DISTURBED AREAS ADJOINING THE BED AND BANK STABLESTION WORKS, INCLUDING EXPOSED EXCAVATED BATTERS, SHALL BE COVERED WITH TOPSOIL TO THE LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATION.

 7.2° all disturbed areas shall be stabalised by planting to the landscape specification.

7.3 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AFTER THE REMOVAL OF ALL DEBRIS. SURPLUS MATERIALS, TEMPORARY WORKS AND RESTORE THE SITE AND ALL OTHER AREAS UTILLSO BY IT BY RELIVES, PARPING, OR LEVELLING TO A STABLE, REE DORAING STATE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE PRINCIPAL. THE CONTRACTOR MUST GRADE THE FINAL SURROUNDING SURPACE TO SUIT THE LEVEL OF ALL SURFACE STROUGHES AND FISHER THE FINAL THERE ARE AND LOW LYING AREAS AND THAT THE STREET AND THAT THE AREAS (I.E.M. AND TOY, IF THE CONTRACTOR PLAST TO DO SQ. THE PRINCIPAL WILL ARRANGE TO CLEAN THE AREA AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE MATERIALS AND RUBBISH REPOYLED FROM THE SITE OR OTHER AREAS USED BY THE CONTRACTOR MUST BE DISPOSED OF LAWFULLY.

1.4. THE CONTRACTOR HUST OBTAIN AND PRESENT A CERTIFICATE RELEASE NOTICE) SIGNED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITES AND OWNERS OF PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THE WORKS. THE RELEVANT AUTHORITES EVOIENCE THAT ALL RESTORATION WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND ANY CLAMS FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE WORKS HAVE BEEN MET.

8. SITE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (SEMP)
81 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, WITHN 16 DAYS OF THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE TENGER
OR UPON EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT, WHICHEVER IS SOOMER, SUBHT A SITE
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN I SEMPT) TO THE PRINCIPAL

82 THE SEMP SHALL DESCRIBE THE MEASURES PROPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO REDUCE THE ADVERSE MPACT DE THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITES ON THE ENVIRONMENT. THE SEMP SHALL NALUDE, AS A MINIMAN, A DOCUMENT NOTICATING SUCH MATTERS AS, BUT WITHOUT LIMITATIONS

THE PROTECTION OF EXISTING VEGETATION.

THE PROTECTION OF EXISTING VEGETATION.

OONTROL OF DISCHARGES FROM AND WITHIN THE SITE;

METHODS OF CONTROLL OF EROSION ON THE SITE;

METHODS OF CONTROLL OF EROSION ON THE SITE;

METHODS OF CONTROLL WE DISCHARGES TO MATER—COURSES OR DRAINS
PROTESSES FROM THE RECORDING AND NOWSTIGNATION OF PROMOMENTAL INCIDENTS;

METHODS OF CONTROLL OF DRAFFORM AND WITHIN THE SITE;

METHODS OF CONTROLL OF DRAFFORM AND WITHIN THE SITE;

METHODS FOR REPORTING ENVIRONMENTAL INCIDENTS TO THE PRINCIP AL;

LOCATION AND METHODS FOR REPUBLING MACHINERY AND VEHICLES;

LOCATION AND METHODS FOR REPUBLING MACHINERY AND VEHICLES;

LOCATION AND METHODS FOR REPUBLING MACHINERY AND VEHICLES;

PROCEDURES

8.3 IF THE PRINCIPAL CONSIDERS THAT THE SUBMITTED SEMP DOES NOT SHOW SUFFICIENT DETAILS, OR IS MPRACITICABLE, OR DOES NOT CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT, THE PRINCIPAL SHALL NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR IN MAINING TO THIS EFFECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, WITHIN 7 DAYS OF SUCH WOTTER, CATON REQUIREMENT THE SEMP TO THE PRINCIPAL BASIANISM THE ISSUES DENTHEED HAVE BEEN ADEQUATED + ADDRESSED THE CONTRACTION SHALL DESIGN, SUPPLY, INSTALL, HAINTAIN AND OPERATE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS TO REMOVE SURFACE RUNGEF AND GROUND WATER FROM EXCAVATIONS FROM THE SITE.

8.5 ALL SURFACE RUNDEF AND GROUND WATER FROM EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE COLLECTED AND CONVEYED TO SETTLING PONDS AND OIL TRAPS AS REQUIRED PRIOR TO DISCHARGE NITO THE ENVERONMENT ALL DISCHARGES TO WATERCOURSES OR DRAMS SHALL HEET THE RELEVANT REQUIREMENTS OF THE ENVERONMENT PROTECTION AUTHORITY, THE LOCAL HUNCIPAL COUNCIL AND THE PRINCIPAL.

Date: 25/11/2009

Signed:

WORK AS EXECUTED

Condition of Use.

Condition of Use.

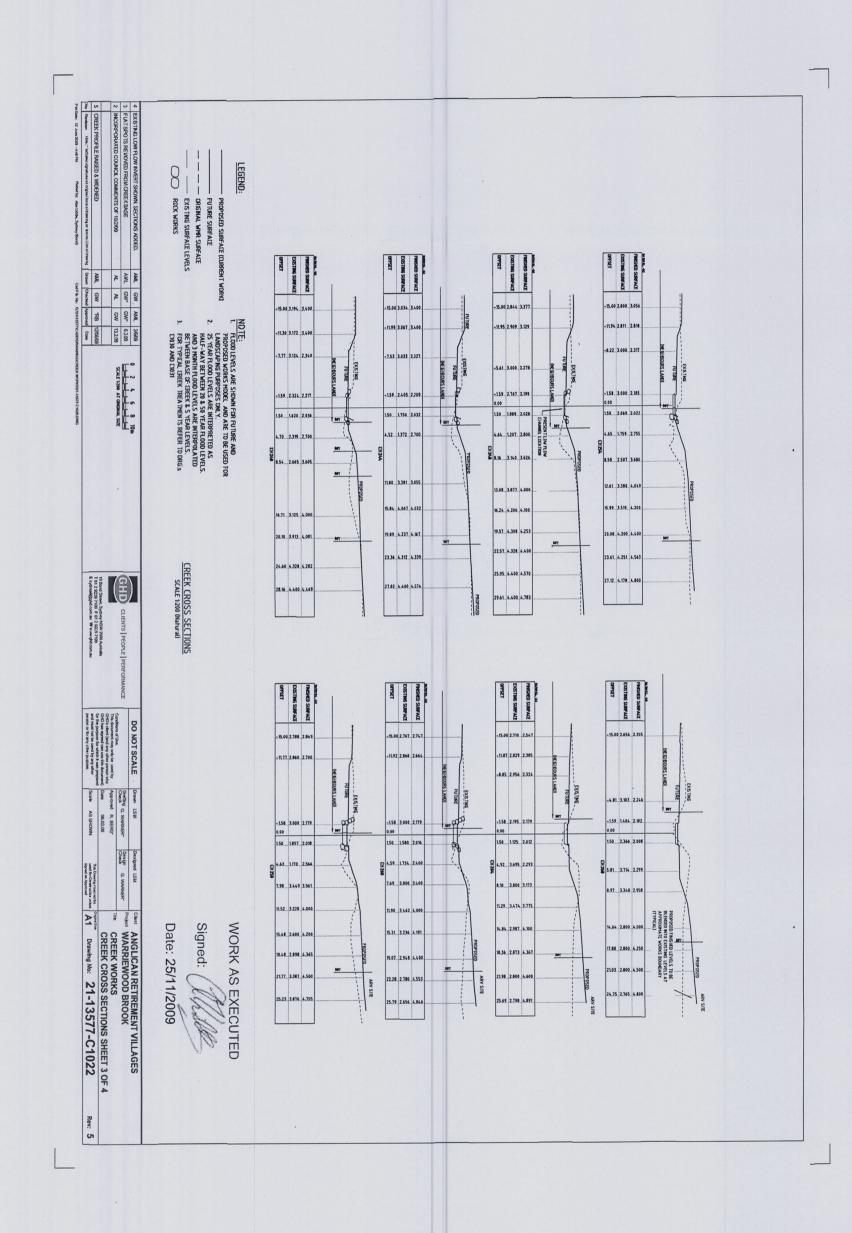
This document are grow by a ward by
GHO Sade (and any other peace who
GHO Sade (and any other peace who
GHO Sade (and any other peace who
To this proposal for which it was peaped
peace of this and by pery other
peace of the and by pers DO NOT SCALE Designed NEWCASTLE
Design AL A1 CAN RETIREMENT VILLAGES
EWOOD BROOK 21-13577-C1004

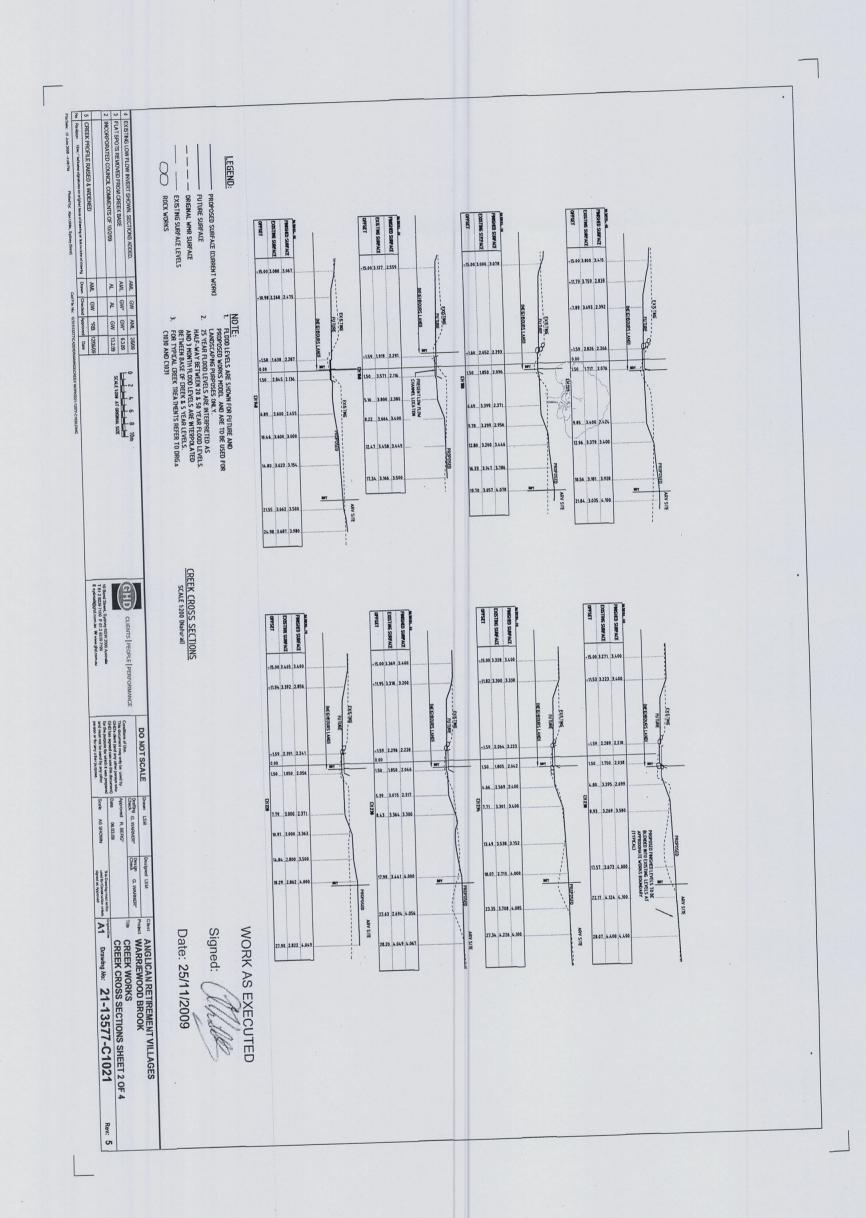
Rev: 0

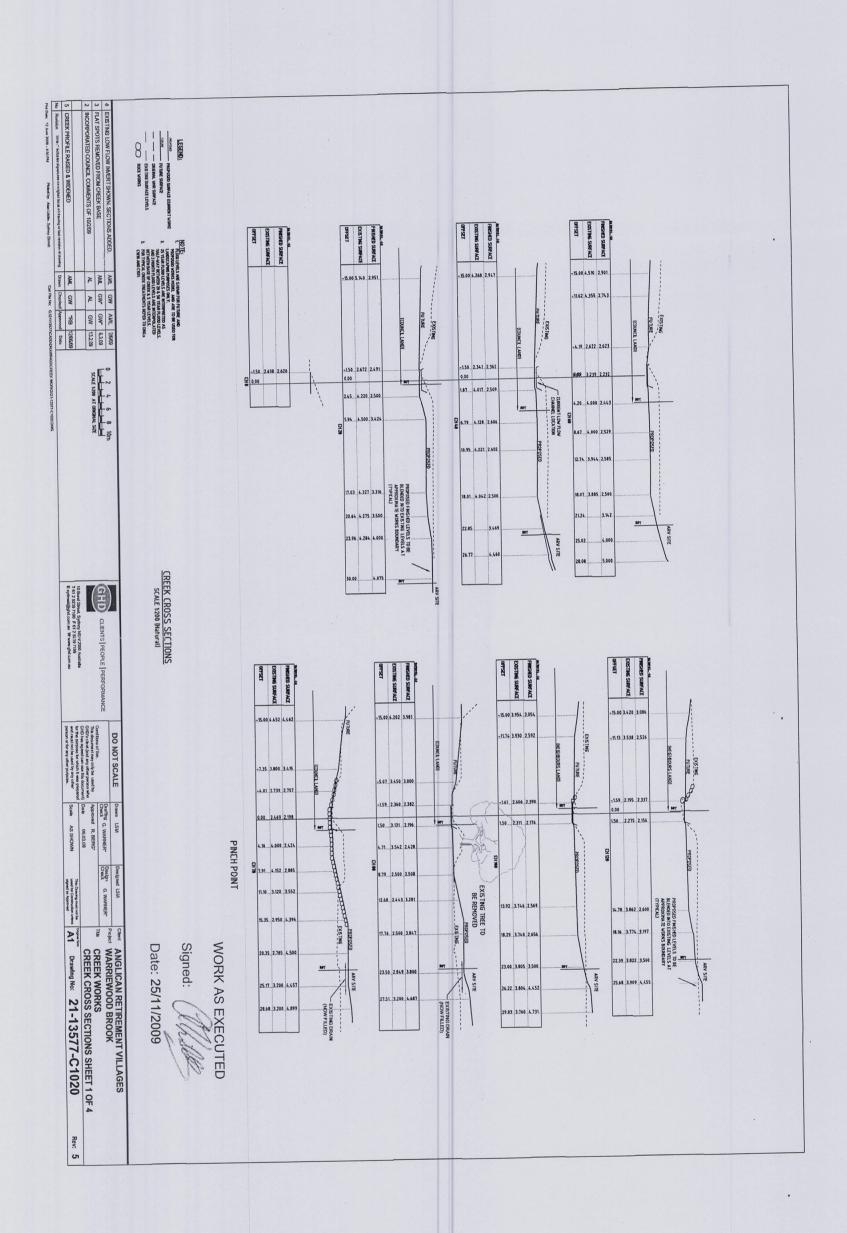
(HE)

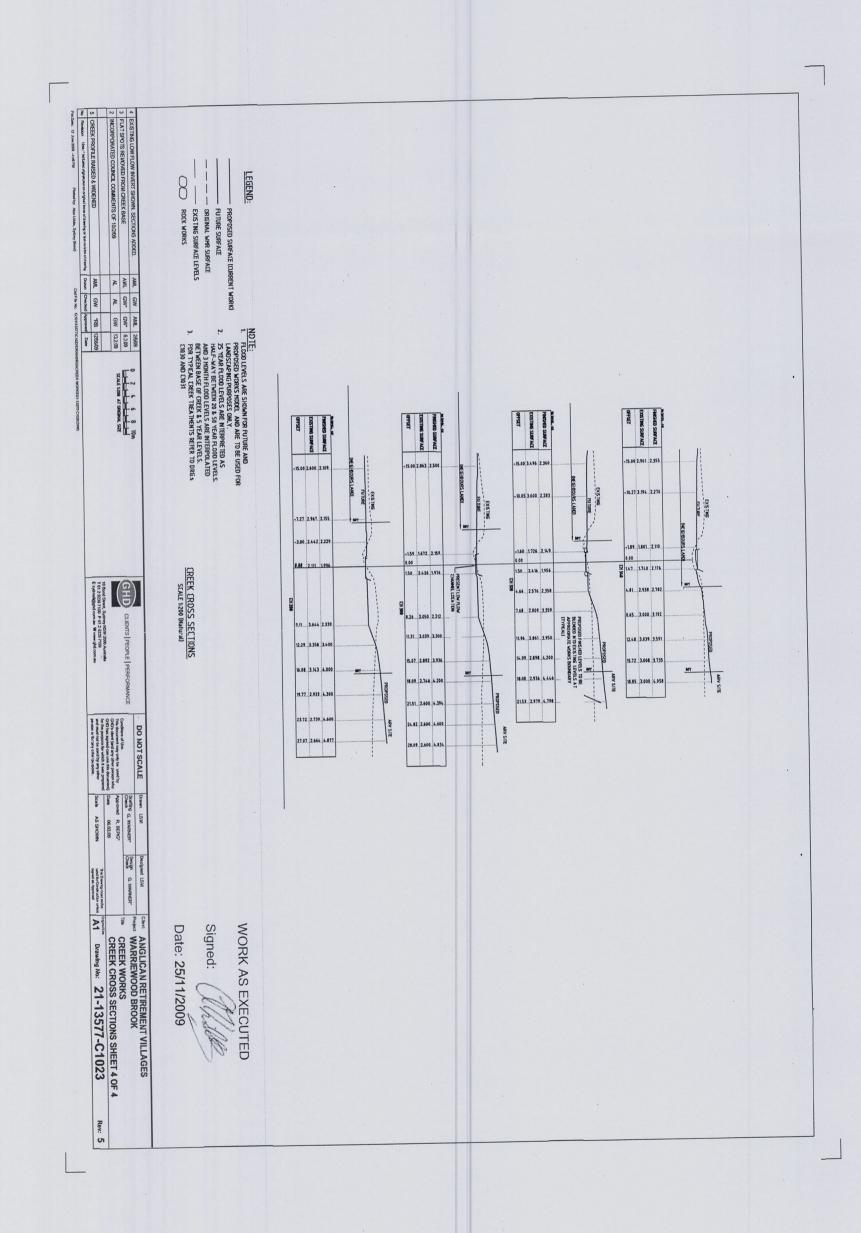
PROCEDURES FOR SHUTDOWN IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF WORKS. VENT OF CHANNEL FLOWS INHIBITING THE

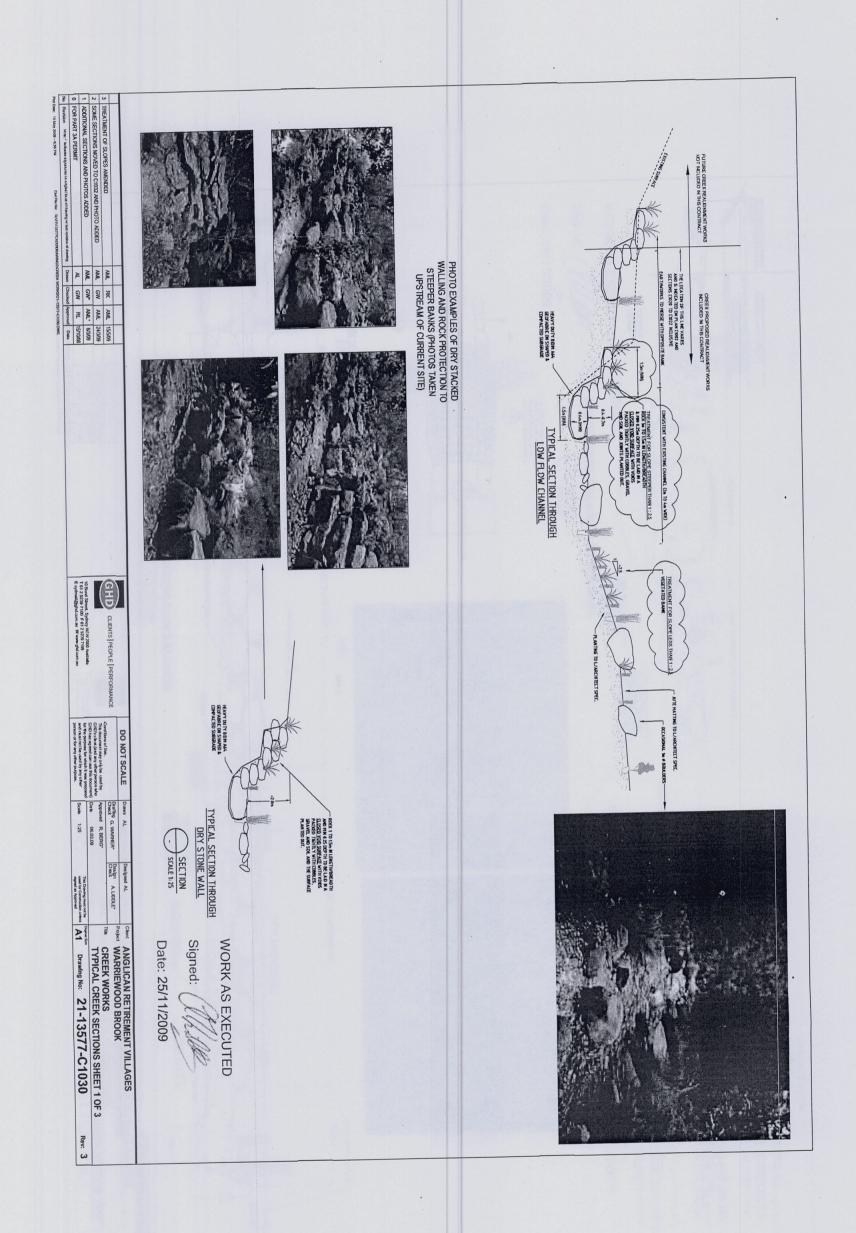
10.1 COORDINATES ARE TO MGA94

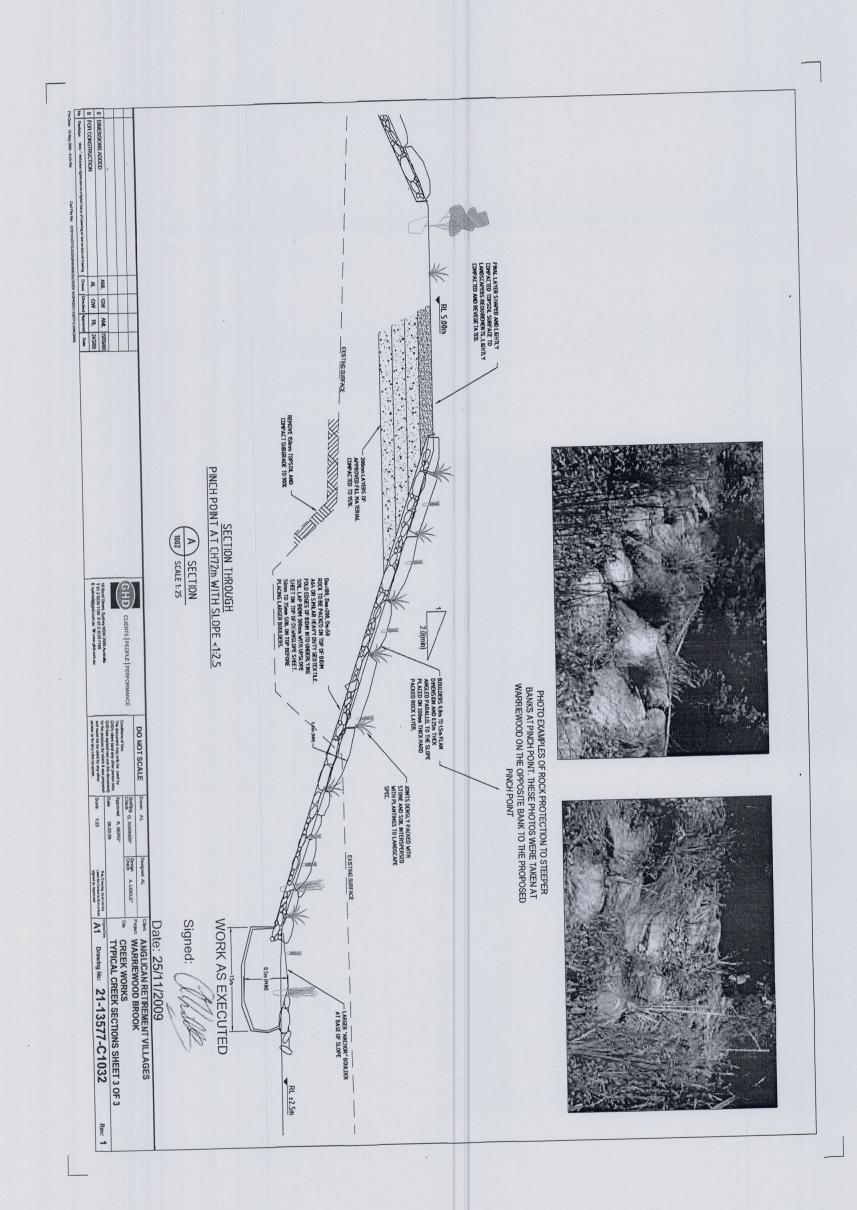


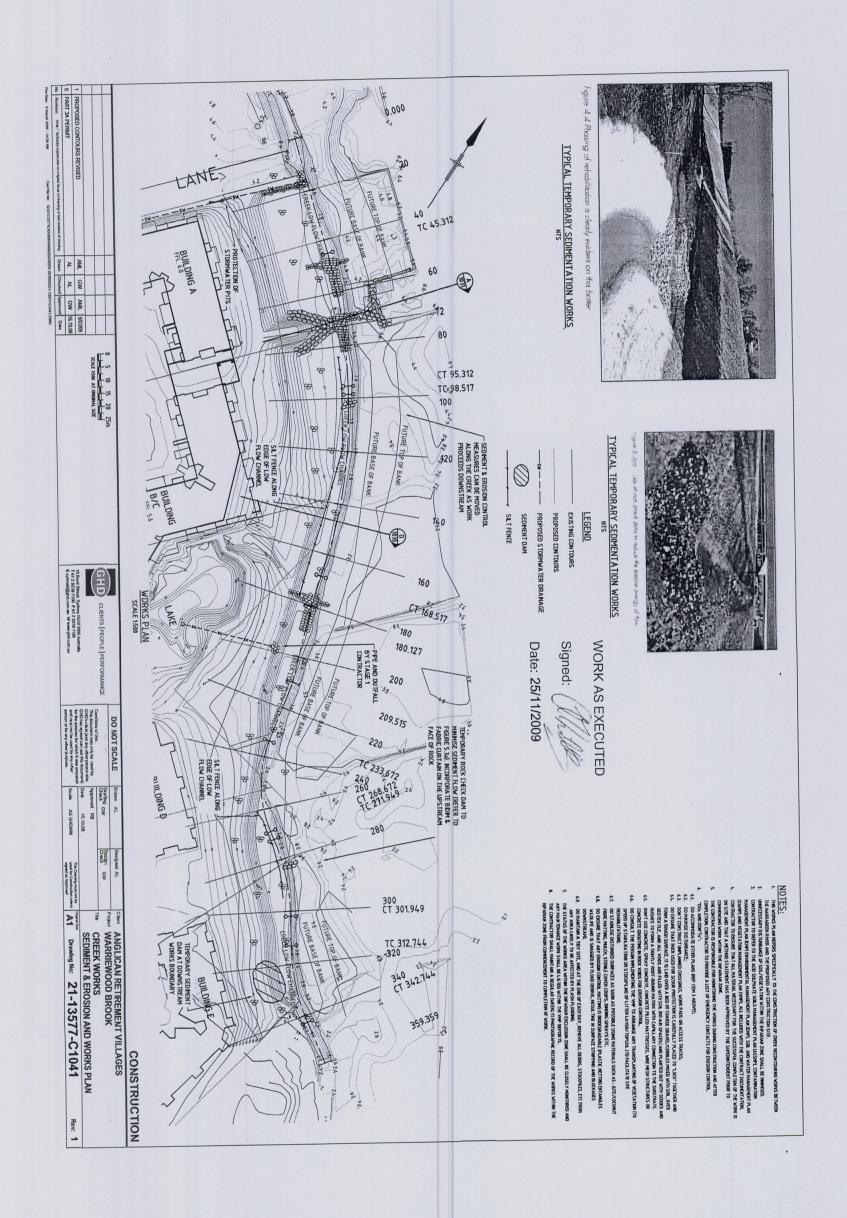












14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAINTAIN A LOG BOOK DETAILING

- RECORDS OF ALL RAINFALL

- CONDITION OF SOL AND WATER MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES

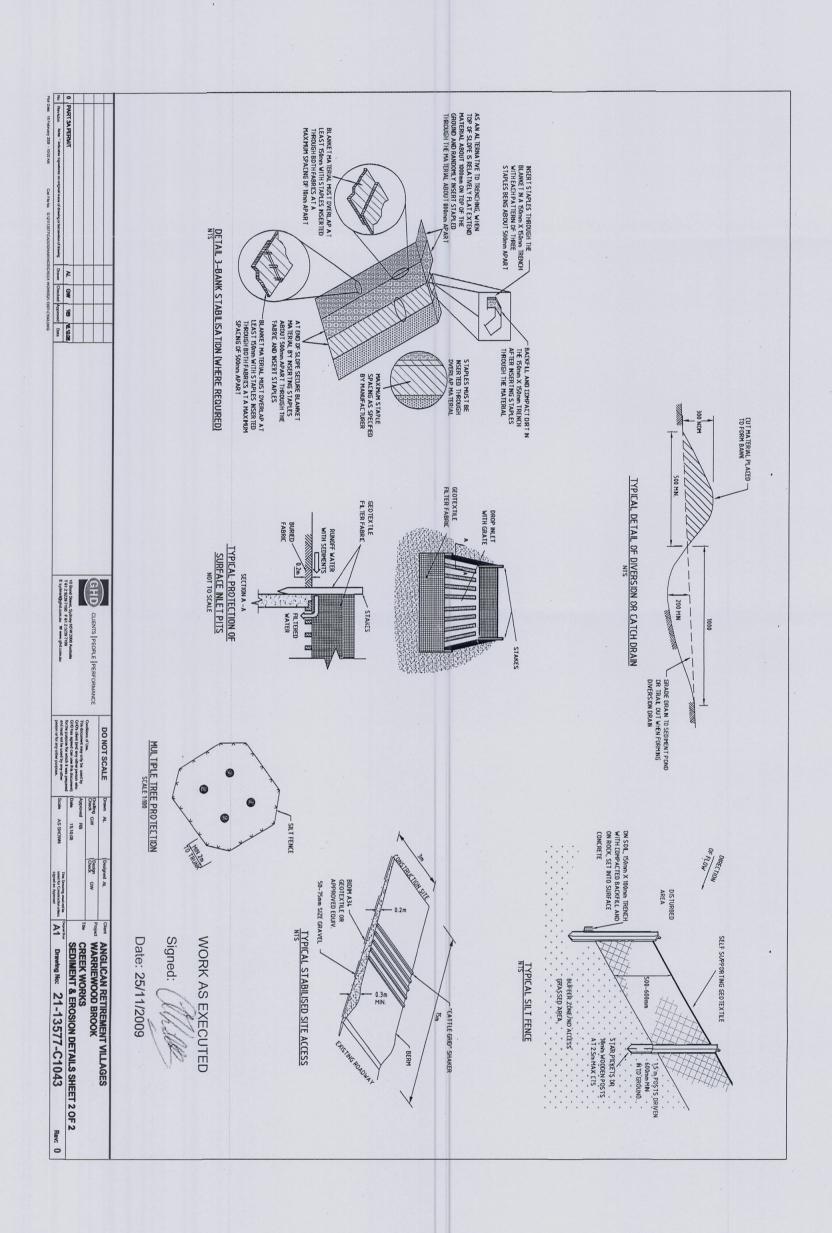
- ANY APPLICATION OF FLOCKLAL TIME AGENTS TO SCENHENT BASIN

- VOLUMES OF ALL WATER DISCHARGED FROM SEDIMENT BASINS - ANY ADDITIONAL REMEDIAL WORKS REQUIRED

THE LIGG BOOK SHALL BE HANTANED ON A WEEKLY BASIS AND BE HADE AVAILABLE TO ANY AUTHORISED PERSON UPON REQUIEST.

THE DRIBMAL LOG BOOK SHALL BE ISSUED TO THE PROJECT MANAGER AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORKS. SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
9. SEDMENT TRAPS AND BASINS ARE TO BE HANTANED SUCH THAT:
(A) SEDMENT IS REHOVED SUCH THAT NOLESS THAN TOX OF THE DESIGN CAPACITY REMANS AT ANY ONE TIME
(B) HATERIALS ARE REPLATED OR REPARED AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE SERVICEABLITY OF BOTH THE ELEMENT AND THE TRAP OR 12. ACCESS PONT TO ALLOW MACHNE ENTRY / EXIT ARE TO NILLUDE A ROUNDED DIVERSION BANK 0.3m HIGH WITH 10H1V BATTERS TO DIVERT RUNOFF TO SEDMENT FENCES EITHER SIDE OF ENTRY. 10. PERHANENT DRANAGE STRUCTURES INCLUDING PIPES, PITS ARE TO BE HANDED OVER IN A CLEAN CONDITION AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT MANTENANCE PERIOD. IS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AT ALL THES RESTRICT CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT HOVEMENT TO THE ESSENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AREAS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT EXTEND LAND DISTURBANCE BEYOND 2m FROM THE EDGE OF ANY ESSENTIAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. 13. TEMPORARY KERB NILET SEDMENT TRAPS TO BE PROVIDED TO ALL EXISTING KERB NILETS IN THIS VICINITY. 11. FOLLOWING EXMPLETON AND RESTORATION OF SITE. REMOVE ALL MATERIALS AND FLL DIVERSION DRAINS, WATERWAYS, SEDIMENT TRAPS, AND SEDIMENT BASINS AND COMPACT IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL SPECIFICATION TO MATCH LEVELS OF THE PREVIOUSLY COMPLETED WORKS. PROVIDE TORMATOPSOIL AND HYDROSEED. 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEMPORARLY REHABLITATE ANY DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 20 DAYS, WHERE FINAL SHAPING HAS OCCURRED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FINAL REHABILITATION WITHIN 20 DAYS. S. DUST CONTROL HEASURES SHALL BE MPLEHENTED CONTINUOUSLY DURING CONSTRUCTON WORKS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE SUPERINTENDENT AND COLNICL. 4. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO STABLISE TOPSOL STOCKPLES AND ALL DISTURBED AREAS AS SOON AS THEY REACH FINAL LEVELS. <u>EROSION CONTROL MEASURES</u> 3. CONTROLS AFFECTED BY WORKS ARE TO BE RE-ESTABLISHED PRIDR TO THE COMPLETON OF EACH DAYS WORK. 2. THIS ORDER MAY BE CHANGED SUBJECT TO FELD CONDITIONS BUT ANY SUCH CHANGE MUST. ACHIEVE ALL ENVIRONMENTAL AND I. TOPSDIL SHALL BE RESPREAD AND STABILISED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE LEFT WITH A SCARFIED SURFACE TO ENCOURAGE WATER NIFLTRATION AND ASSIST KEYING IN TOPSDIL. WHERE SURFACE SLOPES ARE STEEPER THAN 64:1V FURTHER STABILISATION WILL NEED TO BE PROVIDED. REMOVE SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT WORKS ONCE UPSTREAM SURFACES ARE STABILISED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE SUPERNITENDENT AND COUNCIL. I AND SEDMENT CONTROLS.
POSSUL AND CARRY OUT BULK EARTHWORKS.
ATE BULK EARTHWORK AREAS MMEDIA TELY UPON COMPLETION.
SITE WORKS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENGINEERING PLANS.
UNING SITE. ROCK CHECK DAM Space the dams so the toe of the upst spillway of the next downstream dam. Nomely, their maximum height should not exceed 600 mm above the guly floor. The centre should act as a spillway, being at least 150 mm lower than the outer adgres. Trench the check dam 200 nm into the ground across its whole widt Where rock is used, fill the tranches to all least 100 nm above the ground exists to the roduce the risk of undereuting. (H) 10 Band Street, Sydney NSW 2000 Australia T 61 2 9239 7100 F 61 2 9239 7199 E sydnaid@ghd.com.au W www.ghd.com.au Specing of check dams along centraling and scour protection below each check dam to be specified on SWNB/ESCP Condition of the Condit SD 5-4 This Drawing must not be used for Commiscion unless A1 Drawing signed as Approved Signed: WORK AS EXECUTED ANGLICAN RETIREMENT VILLAGES
WARRIEWOOD BROOK
CREEK WORKS
SEDIMENT & EROSION DETAILS SHEET 1 OF 2
Drawing No: 21-13577-C1042
R Date: 25/11/2009

ALL EROSION AND SEDMENT CONTROL MEASURES TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING MANAGING URBAN TORMWATER EDITION 2004, IBLUE BOOK). TORKS SHALL BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:





13 August 2009

Richard Abbott Morgan Moore and Associates Level 5, 140 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW 2060 Our ref 21/18604/152918 Your ref

Dear Richard

ARV Warriewood Stage 1 and Creek Works WAEX Assessment with respect to Flooding

1 Requirement for this Letter

This letter reports on our assessment of Works as Executed (WAEX) at the Anglican Retirement Villages Warriewood Retirement Village in relation to flooding and the Water Management Report (WMR Version 4 December 2006 based on Development Footprint SK19 Rev G 21/12853/02/109212) for the following works

- Stage 1 works only (Buildings A B/C and associated roads) and
- Creek works, half creek only

2 Available Information

GHD have reviewed the following attached Works as Executed (WAEX) drawings received as CAD drawing files and PDF format

- Received 05/08/2009 from Morgan Moore and Associates McPherson Street Warriewood Works as Executed and Site Levels from Project Surveyors DWG 19248-20419 31 07 2009 and surveyed 03 08 2009
- Received 13/08/2009 from Morgan Moore and Associates Plan showing As Built Levels Warriewood Brook Creek works from Proust & Gardner, DWG 22646-CreekDetail-C, 12/08/09,

3 Background to the Water Management Report (WMR) with respect to Flooding

The WMR assessed the impact of the proposed development on flooding, on and off-site. This flooding was assessed for the 100-year ARI event and the PMF by considering the proposed Development. Footprint SK19 Rev G in its entirety. Use was made of Councils flood model operated by their consultants Cardno Lawson and Treloar. Numerous flood model iterations were undertaken adjusting amongst others.

- The rehabilitated creek profile and associated pinch-point
- Internal roads and associated levels
- Levels and spacings between buildings and

GHD Pty Ltd ABN 39 008 488 373 10 Bond Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia **T** 61 2 9239 7100 **F** 61 2 9239 7199 **E** sydmail@ghd.com au **W** www.ghd.com au





Site entrance/exit areas

In terms of flood planning levels the Warnewood Valley Urban Land Release Water Management Specification Revised Version, Pittwater Council, February 2001 (WMS) requires building floor levels to be at or above the PMF level for habitable buildings and underground car park entries. For non-habitable buildings, floor levels need to be above the 100-year ARI level plus freeboard. This has required the developed form to be raised significantly compared to existing conditions. The raising however needed to make allowance for the conveyance of the PMF through the site to ensure off-site impacts (in particular raised flood levels) are minimised.

4 A Comment on Staging

At the time of DA, construction was proposed in 4 stages. The first stage included buildings along Macpherson Street followed by the RACF and buildings along Narrabeen Creek on the eastern half of the site. The last stage would have comprised buildings along Narrabeen Creek and buildings on the western half of the site. While this presented the general staging approach staging plans were still being development at that time. The first stages were tested using flood modelling and found to result in minor increases in flood levels.

Since then the staging has changed significantly, with Stage 1 (Building A B/C and associated road work) complete and Stage 2 (the RACF) currently under construction. This proposed staging has not been tested using flood model simulations and the flood impacts of individual stages through to completion of the project are not known.

This letter is required to comment on only Stage 1 and creek works (half creek). However since these works have not been simulated in the context of the staged site development, the impacts of the WAEX on flooding cannot be assessed. To this end, we are only able to comment on whether the WAEX drawings are generally in accordance the WMR intent.

5 Assessment of the WAEX with respect to Flooding

In assessing the WAEX we make specific reference to following key areas of concern

Stage 1 WAEX

The area between Building A (Stage 1) and the RACF (Stage 2) was critical to managing the conveyance of the PMF through the site as part of Development Footprint SK19 Rev G. Located within this corridor is the down ramp to the underground car park of Building A. In November 2007 Morgan Moore and Associates directed flood simulation of this down ramp and the potential blockage this ramp presented to the conveyance of the PMF through the site. The ramp was located centrally in the corridor between the buildings and ground levels were adjusted to 4.75m AHD on either side of the ramp to facilitate PMF flood conveyance.

On inspection of the WAEX it is noted that the walls associated with the access ramp leading to the Building A underground car park extending further around the bend towards Building A than was simulated in the November 2007 flood modelling. In addition the flow area around the car park ramp is at elevations above those advised by Cardno Lawson and Treloar. The effect of this is the potential

21/18604/152918



- redirecting of flows through the narrow 2m wide pathway between the ramp and the RACF. This could have the potential of raising flood levels in the immediate area.
- 2 In the same area as noted above access footpaths to Building A and the RACF have resulted in raised ground levels leading from Brands Lane to the corridor between the buildings, compared with what was simulated in the WMR. This would reduce the flood conveyance between the buildings
- Internal roads leading from Building A to the McPherson Street entrance are generally within approximately 100 mm to 200 mm of design levels and the levels simulated in the flood model. Better tolerances would be desirable and attention needs to be given to landscaping on either side of the roadways to ensure conveyance of the PMF through the site.
- 4 A rendered low brick wall has been constructed along the frontage with McPherson Street. This has the potential to detain and or redirect flows on the site. However, Buildings K and J have not been constructed, the impact of this low wall on redirecting flood flows is unknown,
- Building A floor levels were not provided, however balcony levels are noted as 5 94 m AHD. The WMR requires Building A floor levels to be 6 0 m AHD. Building B/C floor levels were not provided however balcony levels are noted as 5 52 m AHD. The WMR required Building B/C floor levels to be 5 5m AHD. The entrance ramp to the car park crest is noted as 5 44m AHD. PMF levels provided in Appendix S of the WMR are approximately 5 45m AHD in this area. However, it must be noted that the levels in this area will be sensitive to resolving the issues noted in Item 1 and 2 above, with potential ramifications on flood levels, and
- The area between Building A and the creek before the battering down to the creek invert is approximately 300 mm lower than was simulated in the flood model. This area was lowered as a flood relief.

Creek WAEX

- The creek works are generally in accordance with the design intent with exception of Item 8 below. We understand that in some areas the creek cross-sections needed adjustment to correct for existing creek invert levels and creek centrelines. In doing so, the overall cross-section flow area was maintained by adjusting the flow width on the ARV creek side, and
- The pinch point in the creek opposite Building A differs to the final iteration used in the flood modelling. The WAEX pinch point is wider than simulated and the overflow level is approximately 1 m below the intended crest level of 5 2m AHD.



6 Fındıngs

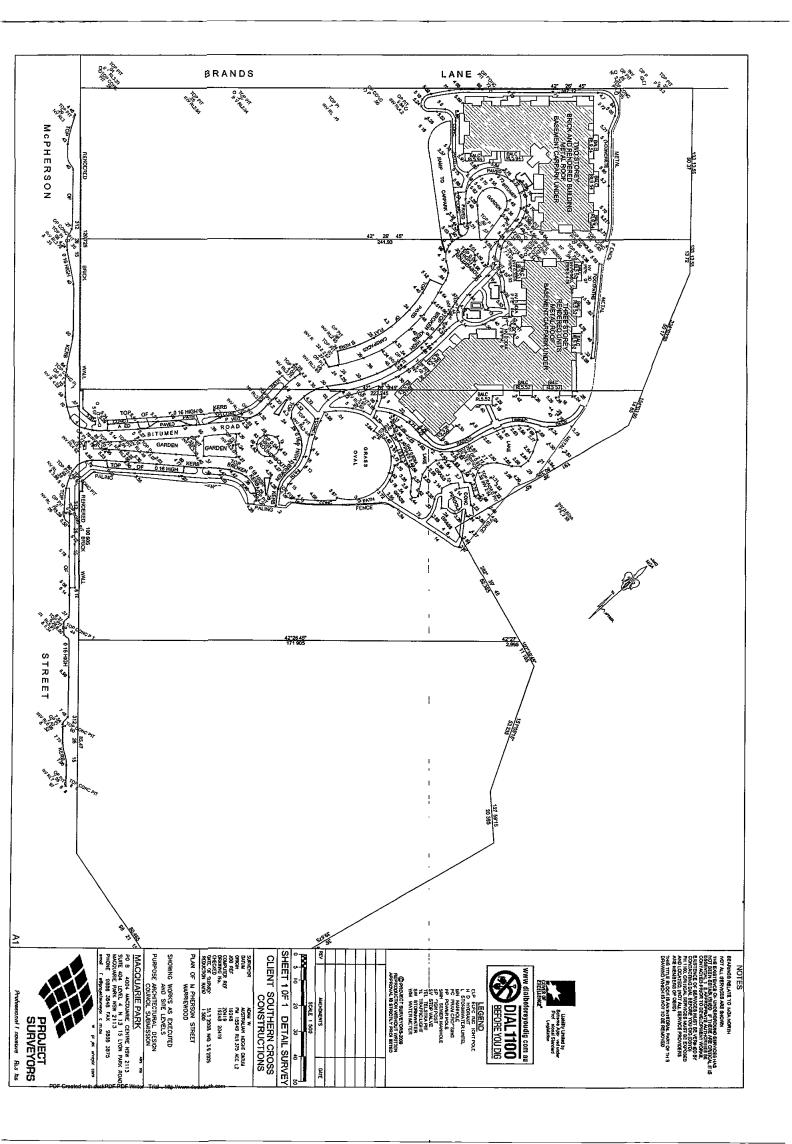
It is considered that the Stage 1 development and creek works are generally in accordance with the intent of the flooding aspects of the WMR with exception of items 1 2 and 8 above. These issues will have implications on future development of the site and the management of flooding through the site.

Since this letter is required to comment on only Stage 1 and creek works (half creek) and these works have not been simulated in the context of the staged site development, the impacts of the WAEX on flooding cannot be assessed. Therefore, all future site development must be accompanied by flood modelling using Councils flood model, and any future development without flood modelling will render the findings in this letter null and void. In this flood modelling, the progressively completed works would need to be represented from WAEX drawings.

Yours faithfully GHD Pty Ltd

Dr Rainer Berg

Business Group Manager 02 9239 7247



PLAN SHOWING AS BUILT LEVELS WARRIEWOOD BROOK CREEKWORKS WARRIEWOOD 0ATE 2/08/09

DMC No. 226 6.C NO

PMC No. 226 6.C NO

SHEET 01 01 61 6HEETS Tal Paris Issue State St PROUST&GARDNER

to ut 1 g v tilkitte

surveyors & PLANNERS -104 hocks Highway Po Bor 132 Yadhada IISH 2010 ACI 013 NA 40 # #500 A1 #500 A3 #1000 TWM AALD ORIGI PW 15549 AL 9-375 DENOTES DES ON CREEK CENTREL NE NO C. A NAGES Ĉ8 82 3 04 0 DRAWN TPM. 0 9 0 DRAWN TPM. 0 0 0 APPROVED RC. NOTES.

ACCIONANCE INVESTED ALCOHOLD

ACCIONANCE TO THE SEASON

PRICE CORPINED AND THE SEASON

PRICE CORPINED AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON

AND THE SEASON A RE A ADD B CON DUP NT VA HANGED RG 6-3m G V Ę